G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTab
Software Release Highlights
September 2019

G-scan 3

G-scanTab

G-scan 2

North American Master Distributor
CAS : 1-877-263-4897
www.OEMTools.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOYOTA/LEXUS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NISSAN/INFINITI</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDA /ACURA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MITSUBISHI</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAZDA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZUKI/MARUTI</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBARU</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISUZU</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUSO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDI/VW/SEAT/SKODA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD EU</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENAULT / DACIA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMW</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAGUAR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCEDES BENZ</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIAT / ALFA ROMEO / LANCIA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEUGEOT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITROEN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLVO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORSCHE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD USA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM USA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRYSLER/JEEP/DODGE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEL / GM BRAZIL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLDEN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCEDES COMMERCIAL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMART</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRILLIANCE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGAN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREATWALL</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFAN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCANIA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAHINDRA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIAN TRUCKS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIAL VERSION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New softwares released for following makes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JMC, TRIAL VERSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOTON, TRIAL VERSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
New type systems added

Circumference Monitoring Camera Control Module added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis

Tilt and Telescopic added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

Head Up Display added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

Road Sign Assist added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis

AHS added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

AFS (Sub) added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

AHS (Sub) added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

Active Noise Control added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis

Pedestrian Protection added
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis

TOYOTA/LEXUS

NISSAN/INFINITI

New type systems added

Engine New Type added (CAN,UDS)
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  Adaptives After Regenerating Particle Filter
  Adaptives After Regenerating PF
  Adaptives After Replacing Cabin Filter
  Adaptives On Air Intake Flap Malfunction
  After Camshaft Position Sensor Replacement
  After Clutch Pedal Switch Replacement
  After DPF Replacement
  After Electric Throttle Control Actuator Replacement
  Air Damper Valve Programming
  Air Damper Valve Programming(R044)
  Air Damper Valve Programming(R088)
  Air Flow Meter Programming
  Air Fuel Ratio Sensor
  Alternator Setpoint Voltage
  Cabin Filter Regeneration
  Catalytic Converter
  CC/SL PRGRM
  CC/SL Programming
  Clutch Pedal End Stroke
  Clutch Pedal End Stroke
  DPF Regeneration
  DPF Relative Pressure Sensor
  EGR Adaptives
  EGR Bypass Programming
  EGR Valve Programming
  Engine Adaptives
  Enter Injector Codes
  Exhaust Flap Low Setting

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Fast Idle Speed Modification
FLYWHL TGT PG
Fuel Pump
Fuel Pump Programming
Fuel Rail Pressure Test
Fuel Sply Prev
H/P Fuel Pump Total Starts Counter Clear
High Pressure Pump Counter (V344)
High Pressure Turbine Bypass Solenoid Valve
Ignition Coil Component
Injection Pump Adaptatives
Injection Pump Adaptatives (R077)
Low Pressure EGR Valve Programming
Manifold Pressure Sensor Programming
NOX TRAP
Number of Starting 1
Number of Starting 2
Number of Starting 3
Number of Starting 4
Number of Starting Cycles (V343)
P/FLT DIFF PRS Sensor
Pressure Regulation Adaptatives
Programmed Values
Proportional Richness Sensor Programming
PRPR Rich Sensor Programming
Rail Pressure Sensor Adaptatives
Service Regeneration
Speed Limiter
Starter Operation Counter Clear
Static Test
Stop and Start Function
Stratic Test
Swirl Flap
Swirl Flap Programming
Thermoplugner Programming
Throttle Valve Offset(Max)2
Turbocharger Programming
Vin Registration
VIN Registration
Write H/P Fuel Pump Total Starts Count
Write H/P Fuel Total Starts Count
Write Starter Operation Count
Tested on: QASHQAI, X-TRAL, MICRA

AT/CTV New Type added (UDS)
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  Shift Drum Reference Position

VIN Registration
Programming Selection/Engaging Zones
Rotat Eng Time PF Regeneration
Auto Park Inhibition
Tested on: INFINITI Q50

BCM New Type added (CAN)
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  Reset Setting Value
  Auto Lock Function
  Auto Unlock Function
  Auto Unlock Type
  Automatic Door Unlock Select
  Set I/L D-Unock Intcon
  Room Lamp Timer Set
  Room Lamp On Time Set
  Room Lamp Off Time Set
  R Lamp Timer Logic Set
  Room Lamp On At Lock
  Remote Controller ID Register
  Remote Controller ID Clear
  Remote Controller ID Verification
  Auto Lock Set
  Trunk Open Set
  Panic Alarm Set
  Wiper Speed Setting
  Battery Saver Setting
  Custom A/Light Setting
  Illumination Delay Set
  Room Lamp Timer Set
  Room Lamp BAT SAV Set
  Security Alarm Set
  Theft ALM TRG
Tested on: LIVINA

All Mode 4WD New Type added (CAN)
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

Laser/Radar New Type added (UDS)
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
Tested on: MICRA, QASHIQAI, LEAF

**Multi AV New Type added (UDS)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

Tested on: MICRA, QASHIQAI

**4WAS Front New Type added (CAN)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

**Auto Drive Position New Type added (CAN)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  - Exit Seat Slide Setting
  - Exit Tilt Setting
  - Seat Slide Volume Set

**BRAKE Front New Type added (CAN)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

**ICC/ADAS Front New Type added (UDS)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  - FEB Default Setting
  - Cause of Auto-Cancel 4
  - Cause of Auto-Cancel 5
  - Cause of Auto-Cancel 6

**METER Front New Type added (CAN)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

- Special Function
  - Outside Air Temperature Diagnosis
  - Fuel meter diagnosis (analog pointer)
  - Warning lamp diagnosis

Tested on: INFINITI Q70

**HV Battery2 New System added (CAN)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

Tested on: LEAF

**ADCM New System added (CAN)**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  - Electrical Check
  - Adblue First Filling Test
  - Adblue Emptying Test
  - Flow Rate Function
  - UREA Injector Sound Test
  - Adblue Injector Release Test
  - VIN Registration
  - Reset
  - UREA Tank Unit Assembly Learning Value Clear
  - UREA Pump Learning Value Clear
  - UREA Injector Learning Value Clear
  - After Pressure Line Replacement
  - SCR Malfunction History Reset

Tested on: INFINITI Q50

**Function improvement and bug fixes**
- Added missing Fault Codes
- Revised the description for Lane Camera function:
- Revised the Engine special function titles

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897

Back to Index
VIN Write
SRS Airbag: USA, UAE
  - Advanced Function
    SWS Initialization
Engine: Malaysia
  - Advanced Function
    VTEC Test
AT/CVT: Japan
  - Advanced Function
    Electric Oil Pump Activation

**New type systems added**
Keyless Access System
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
    ECU Info
  - Advanced Function
    SELF Check

BCM

BCM_GAUGE
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
  - Advanced Function
    SELF - DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION

BCM_Lighting
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
    Acutation

BCM_Doorlocks
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
    Acutation

BCM_Keyless
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
    Acutation
  - Advanced Function
    Keyless Check

BCM_Security
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
    Acutation
  - Advanced Function
    History Data Clear
    History Data

BCM_Wiper
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis
    Acutation

BCM_HVAC
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
  - Advanced Function
    HVAC Control Unit Self Test

Parking Sensor
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis
    Data analysis

**Function improvement and bug fixes**
IDSS
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis

Engine
  - Basic Function
    DTC analysis

**New Models Added**
ASX (GA1W, 2019) added
  MPI / GDI / DIESEL
  ELC-AT / CVT / TC-SST
  AUTO CRUISE
  4WS / Electric Power steering
  ABS/ASC/ASTC/WSS

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB
September 2019 update details
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

SRS-AIR BAG
Air Conditioner
ETACS
TPMS
Meter
Steering Angle Sensor
AUDIO
KOS / IMMO / Keyless
OSS (One touch Start System)
AFS / ACL / Leveling
CORNER SENSOR/BACK SENSOR
Gateway
FCM/LDW/AHB
BSW (Blind Spot Warning)
BSW (SUB)

OUTLANDER (GF7W, 2019) added
MPI / GDI / DIESEL
ELC-AT / CVT / TC-SST
4WS / Electric Power steering
ABS/ASC/ASTC/WSS
SRS-AIR BAG
Air Conditioner
Lane Keep
ETACS
TPMS
Meter
Steering Angle Sensor
AND
AUDIO
Power Gate
KOS / IMMO / Keyless
OSS (One touch Start System)
CORNER SENSOR/BACK SENSOR
ACC / FCM
Multi around monitor
EPB
Gateway
FCM/LDW/AHB
BSW (Blind Spot Warning)
BSW (SUB)

SPACE STAR (A03A, 2019) added
MPI / GDI / DIESEL
ELC-AT / CVT / TC-SST
4WS / Electric Power steering
ABS/ASC/ASTC/WSS
SRS-AIR BAG
Air Conditioner
ETACS
TPMS

MAZDA

New Models Added
CX-9 3.7L CA AXELA/MAZDA3 System Added
- FSC(Forward Sensing Camera)
- VSM(Vehicle Security Module)

DEMIO/VERISA/MAZDA2 1.4L Y4 Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- IC(Instrument Cluster)
- EPS(Electronic-Controlled Power Steering)
- BCM/GEM(Body Control Module/Generic Electronic Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RKE(Remote Keyless Entry)
- VSM(Vehicle Security Module)

DEMIO/VERISA/MAZDA2 1.6L MZI Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- IC(Instrument Cluster)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- PATS(Passive anti theft system)-Beta

AXELA/MAZDA3 2.0L PE System Added
- CMU(Connectivity Master Unit)

PREMACY/MAZDA5 2.3L L3 System Added
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)

MAZDA5 (EURO STG3/4/5 and General Specs) / i-MAX 2.0L RF_T Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- EATC(Electronic Automatic Temperature Control)
- GEM(Generic Electronic Module)
- IC(Instrument Cluster)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- FFH(Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module)
- RKE(Remote Keyless Entry)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- PATS (Passive anti theft system) - Beta

**ATENZA/MAZDA6 2.5L PY System Added**
- VMC (View Monitor Camera)

**ATENZA/MAZDA6 3.7L CA Vehicle Added**
- PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- BCM/GEM (Body Control Module/Generic Electronic Module)
- EATC (Electronic Automatic Temperature Control)
- IC (Instrument Cluster)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- TCM (Transmission Control Module)
- LCM (Lighting Control Module)
- RKE (Remote Keyless Entry)
- BSML (Blind Spot Monitoring Left)
- BSMR (Blind Spot Monitoring Right)

**ESCAPE/TRIBUTE 3.0L 4V Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- 4x4 (4x4 Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- GEM (Generic Electronic Module)
- IC (Instrument Cluster)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)

**SUZUKI/MARUTI**

**New type systems added**
Blind Spot Monitor : VITARA
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  ECU Information

CAN Gateway : VITARA
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  ECU Information

EPI : DZIRE, ERTIGA, SWIFT, etc…
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- Advanced Function
  - Hydraulic Control Test
  - Sensor Calibration
  - ESP Function Setting

ABS: ERTIGA
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  - Hydraulic Control Test

EPS: JIMNY 2019, IGNIS 2019
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - ECU Info

EPS: ERTIGA
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  - Sensor Calibration

EPS: IGNIS
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - ECU Info

SRS: ERTIGA, IGNIS 2019
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  - Status Information Lamp/Enen-charge Indicator
  - Eco-Score
  - Idling Stop Fuel Conservation/Duration

Dual Camera Brake Support
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  - Clear Aiming Adjustment Value
  - Aiming Adjustment
  - Aiming Readjustment

Keyless Start: ERTIGA
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - Actuation
  - ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  - Shock Sensor
  - Answer-Back (Siren)
  - Keyless Start System
  - Remote Controller Battery Warning
  - Remote Controller Area Warning
  - Shock Sensor Pre-warn Sensitivity
  - Shock Sensor Full Blast Sensitivity

Auto Leveling: VITARA, SX4
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - Actuation
  - ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  - Vehicle Height Sensor Initialization

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB
September 2019 update details
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

Idling Stop: VITARA
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation
  ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  Starter Driving Counter Registration
  Starter Driving Counter Reset

**Function improvement**

**EPI : Swift 2014**
- Advanced Function
  Regeneration
  Oil Change Request Light Reset
  Initialize differential pressure sensor data
  Initialize MAF sensor data
  Initialize flywheel data
  Initialize A/F sensor data
  Initialize rail pressure sensor
  Initialize DPF Data
  Initialize Overpressure Valve

**EPI : Japan**
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis

**CVT : India**
- Advanced Function
  All learning value initialization
  Clutch assembly initialization
  Shift tower initialization
  Oil discharge
  Show Auto Gear Shift learning result

**BCM: Chile**
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis

**Bug Fix**

**AT/CVT: Equador**
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

**ABS: Poland**
- Advanced Function
  Hydraulic Control Test

**ABS: AU**
- Advanced Function

Sensor Calibration

Meter : Costarica
- Basic Function
  Actuation

**SUBARU**

**New function added**

**Engine control module**
- Basic function
  Actuation Test

**Body control module – Type A**
- Support function
  Customize

**Body control module – Type B**
- Support function
  Customize

**Body control module – Type C**

**New type systems added**

**Engine control module – Type A**
- Basic function
  Data Analysis

**Engine control module – Type B**
- Basic function
  Data Analysis

**Engine control module – Type C**
- Basic function
  Data Analysis

**Bug fixed**

- Communication failure fixed
- Added missing DTCs
- Corrected the typos

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
New type systems added

6GW1-TC Euro5
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  MAF Learning
  Injector programming

Auto transmission – North America
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

Wabco ABS 9P
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
- Support function
  ESC CALIBRATION
  ECS STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

Urea SCR R2
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Vehicle report
  Injector ID Code Read
  Injector programming
  Supply Pump Initialization

4JJ1-TH
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Vehicle report
  Injector ID Code Read
  Injector programming
  Supply Pump Initialization
  EEPROM Error clear

RZ4E
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Injector ID Code Read
  Injector programming
  Supply Pump Initialization
  EEPROM Error clear

4JJ1-TC_EU4 with DOC
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Vehicle report
  Injector ID Code Read
  Injector programming
  Supply Pump Initialization
  EEPROM Error clear

Bug fixed
- Communication failure fixed
- Added missing DTCs

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897

New models added

- CANTER (EURO 6)
  ABS (Antilock brake system control unit)
  EEC (Engine control unit)
  EZGO (Hill start assist control unit)
  HLAL (Control unit ‘Automatic headlamp adjustment’)

Back to Index
HVAC (Control and operating unit 'Automatic air conditioning')
ICUC (Instrument panel)
IMMO (Immobilizer control unit)
ISS (Automatic engine start/stop control unit)
MPC (Multifunction camera)
SRS (Supplemental restraint system control unit)
SSAM (Single signal acquisition and actuation module)
TCM (DUONIC control unit)
- Prestij (EURO 4)
  Engine

**AUDI/VW/SEAT/SKODA**

### Funcions improved

**01 Engine Electronics (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**02 Transmission Electronics (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**03 Brake Electronics (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**08 Auto HVAC (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added

**09 Electronic Central Electrics (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**10 Electronic Central Electrics (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**15 Airbag (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**16 Steering Wheel Electronics (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

**17 Instrument Cluster (CAN Type)**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  - Basic setting
  - Adaptation Control
  - Long Coding

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Basic Function Items added</th>
<th>DTC analysis</th>
<th>Data analysis</th>
<th>Special function Items added</th>
<th>Basic setting</th>
<th>Adaptation Control</th>
<th>Long Coding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 CAN Gateway (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 4WD Electronics (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Immobilizer (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Immobilizer (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Navigation (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3C Lane Change Assistant (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Steering Assistance (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 Central Module Convenience System (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Parking Brake (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Headlight Range Control (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Radio (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5F Information Electronics (CAN Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
DTC analysis
Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

6C Back-up Camera (CAN Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control

01 Engine Electronics (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

02 Transmission Electronics (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

03 Brake Electronics (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

08 Auto HVAC (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

09 Electronic Central Electrics (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

10 Electronic Central Electrics (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

15 Airbag (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

16 Steering Wheel Electronics (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

17 Instrument Cluster (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

19 CAN Gateway (KWP Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Added Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Coding</td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 4WD Electronics (KWP Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Immobilizer (KWP Type)</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Immobilizer (KWP Type)</td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Navigation (KWP Type)</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3C Lane Change Assistant (KWP Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Steering Assistance (KWP Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 Central Module Convenience System (KWP Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Parking Brake (KWP Type)</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Headlight Range Control (KWP Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 Radio (KWP Type)</td>
<td>Basic setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptation Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5F Information Electronics (KWP Type)</td>
<td>- Basic Function Items added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Special function Items added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
| 01 Engine Electronics (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | Actuation Test |
| - Data analysis | - Special function Items added |
| - Actuation Test | Basic setting |
| - Special function Items added | Coding |
| - Basic setting | Security Access |
| - Adaptation Control | |
| - Coding | |
| - Security Access | |

| 02 Transmission Electronics (UDS Type) | - Special function Items added |
| - Coding | |

| 03 Brake Electronics (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | |
| - Data analysis | |
| - Actuation Test | |
| - Special function Items added | - Special function Items added |
| - Basic setting | Basic setting |
| - Adaptation Control | Coding |
| - Coding | Security Access |
| - Security Access | |

| 08 Auto HVAC (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | Actuation Test |
| - Data analysis | - Special function Items added |
| - Actuation Test | Basic setting |
| - Special function Items added | Coding |
| - Basic setting | Security Access |
| - Coding | |

| 09 Electronic Central Electrics (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | |
| - Data analysis | |
| - Actuation Test | |
| - Special function Items added | - Special function Items added |
| - Basic setting | Basic setting |
| - Coding | Coding |
| - Security Access | Security Access |

| 10 Electronic Central Electrics (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | |
| - Data analysis | |

| 13 Distance Regulation (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | Actuation Test |
| - Data analysis | - Special function Items added |
| - Actuation Test | Basic setting |
| - Special function Items added | Coding |
| - Basic setting | Security Access |
| - Adaptation Control | |
| - Coding | |
| - Security Access | |

| 15 Airbag (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | |
| - Data analysis | |
| - Actuation Test | |
| - Special function Items added | - Special function Items added |
| - Basic setting | Basic setting |
| - Adaptation Control | Coding |
| - Coding | Security Access |
| - Security Access | |

| 16 Steering Wheel Electronics (UDS Type) | - Special function Items added |
| - Coding | |

| 17 Instrument Cluster (UDS Type) | - Special function Items added |
| - Coding | |

| 19 CAN Gateway (UDS Type) | - Basic Function Items added |
| - DTC analysis | Actuation Test |
| - Data analysis | - Special function Items added |
| - Actuation Test | Basic setting |
| - Special function Items added | Coding |
| - Basic setting | Security Access |
| - Coding | |
| - Security Access | |

| 28 Climate Control Unit Rear (UDS Type) | - Special function Items added |
| - Coding | |

| 2B Steering Column Lock (UDS Type) | - Special function Items added |
| - Coding | |

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
34 Self Leveling Suspension (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

3C Lane Change Assistant (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

47 Sound System (UDS Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation Test
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Security Access

52 Door Electronics-Passenger (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

5C Lane Maintenance System (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

5F Information Electronics (UDS Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation Test
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Coding
  Security Access

55 Headlight Range Control (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

69 Trailer Function (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

6D Trunk Electronics (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

77 Telephone (UDS Type)
- Special function Items added
  Coding

A5 Front sensors Driver Assistance (UDS Type)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation Test
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Security Access

15 Airbag (TP_KWP2000)
- Basic Function Items added
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
- Special function Items added
  Basic setting
  Adaptation Control
  Long Coding

**Function added**
- Security Auto Input Function (01-Engine only)
- 17 Instrument Cluster, ESI Resetting
  (FIX: Distance, FIX: Time) Auto Reset (0) function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
**FORD EU**

**New models added**

**B-Max 1.5L Duratorq-Turbo Diesel Common Rail Injection StgVI 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii(Body Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FDSM(Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)

**FOCUS C-MAX 1.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Digital Signal Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- PM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

**FOCUS C-MAX 2.0L Full Hybrid Electric Vehicle 2017 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ACM(Audio control module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM(Battery Energy Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- OCSM(Operator Classification System Module)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- RGTM(Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB

September 2019 update details
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RFA (Remote Function Actuator)
- RGTM (Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU (Telemetric Control Unit Module)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

**Escape/Kuga 1.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ System Added**
- AHCM (Auxiliary Heater Control Module)

**Escape/Kuga 1.5L Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- AHCM (Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii (Body Control Module)
- C-CM (Cruise Control Module)
- DDM (Driver's Door Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM (Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A (Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B (Image Processing Module B)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RFA (Remote Function Actuator)
- RGTM (Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU (Telemetric Control Unit Module)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

Common Rail Injection StgVI 2016 ~ System Added
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM (Body Control Module)
- C-CM (Cruise Control Module)
- DDM (Driver's Door Module)
- DSM (Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM (Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HUD (Head Up Display)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A (Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM (Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RFA (Remote Function Actuator)
- RGTM (Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU (Telemetric Control Unit Module)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

**Escape/Kuga 2.0L TDCi_DW10F_StgV 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- AHCM (Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii (Body Control Module)
- DDM (Driver's Door Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM (Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Escape/Kuga 2.0L TDCi_DW10F_StgVI 2015 ~ Vehicle Added

- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- AHCM(Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DDM(Driver’s Door Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM(Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- RGTM(Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

Explorer 3.7L TiVCT 2016 ~ System Added

- BECM(Battery Energy Control Module)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)

Fiesta MY2013 1.0L Gasoline Direct injection 2013 ~ System Added

- TCM(Transmission Control Module)

FIESTA 1.1L TiVCT 2017 ~ Vehicle Added

- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- CCMii(Cruise Control Module)
- DDM(Driver’s Door Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- GFM(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- GWG(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

FOCUS 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio control module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- AWD(All Wheel Drive Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GFM-2(Generic Function Module 2)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- ICM(Information Center Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM(Occupant Panel Control Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

FOCUS 2.3L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio control module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- AWD(All Wheel Drive Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GFM-2(Generic Function Module 2)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- ICM(Information Center Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM(Occupant Panel Control Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

FOCUS Battery Electric Vehicle 33.5kWh 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACCM(Air Conditioning Control Module)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM(Battery Energy Control Module)
- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GFM(Generic Function Module)
- GFM-2(Generic Function Module 2)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A (Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM (Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RFA (Remote Function Actuator)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOBDM (Secondary OBD Control Module A)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCM (Transmission Control Module)
- TCU (Telematic Control Unit Module)

**Edge/Galaxy/S-Max 2.0L Duratorq-Turbo Diesel Common Rail Injection 2015 ~ System Added**
- TCM (Transmission Control Module)
- RDCM (Reductant Control Module)

**Fusion 2.0L Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle 2013 ~ 2017 System Added**
- TRCM (Transmission Range Control Module)
- VDM (Vehicle Dynamic Module)

**KA 1.19L Zetec-SE 2017 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii (Body Control Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM (Gateway Module A)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- TCU (Telematic Control Unit Module)

**MONDEO 1.0L Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
- TCM (Transmission Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)

**MONDEO 1.0L Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii (Body Control Module)
- BECM-B (Battery Energy Control Module B)
- DACM-C (Digital Audio Control Module C)
- C-CM (Cruise Control Module)
- DCDC (DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM (Driver’s Door Module)
- DSM (Driver’s Seat Module)

**MONDEO 1.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii (Body Control Module)
- BECM-B (Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM (Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C (Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC (DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM (Driver’s Door Module)
- DSM (Driver’s Seat Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- GSM (Gear Shift Module)
- GWM (Gateway Module A)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM (Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD (Head Up Display)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A (Image Processing Module A)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM (Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RTM (Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM (Steering Column Control Module)
- SC-E (Seat Control Module E)
- SC-G (Seat Control Module G)
- SC-H (Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU (Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRCM (Transmission Range Control Module)
- VDM (Vehicle Dynamic Module)

**MONDEO 1.5L TDCi_StgVI ECO 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**

- PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- AHCM (Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii (Body Control Module)
- CCMM (Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C (Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC-DC (DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM (Driver's Door Module)
- DSM (Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM (Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- GWMA (Gateway Module A)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM (Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUPD (Head Up Display)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM (Image Processing Module A)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM (Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Rear Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

**MONDEO 2.5L IVCT 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- AHCM(Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMII(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC( DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(HeadLamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCMM(Restrain Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)

**MONDEO 2.0L Full Hybrid Electric Vehicle 2017 ~ Vehicle Added**
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- ACCM(Air Conditioning Control Module)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- AHCM(Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- BCMII(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC( DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(HeadLamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCMM(Restrain Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
### Taurus 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged

**Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM (Body Control Module)
- BECM-B (Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM (Cruise Control Module)
- CDCC (DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM (Driver’s Door Module)
- DSM (Driver’s Seat Module)
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- GSM (Gear Shift Module)
- GWM (Gateway Module A)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM (Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD (Head Up Display)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A (Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM (Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RTM (Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM (Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E (Seat Control Module E)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU (Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRCM (Transmission Range Control Module)
- TRM (Trailer Module)
- VDM (Vehicle Dynamic Module)

### Transit Connect 1.5L TDCi_StgVI_ECO 2015 ~ Vehicle Added

- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- AHCM (Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCmii (Body Control Module)
- DDM (Driver’s Door Module)
- FDCIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM (Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-B (Image Processing Module B)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

### Transit Connect 1.0L Gas Turbocharged

**Direct Injection 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM (PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS (Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- AHCM (Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCmii (Body Control Module)
- DDM (Driver’s Door Module)
- FDCIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDSM (Front Distance Sensing Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM (Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC (Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-B (Image Processing Module B)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Passenger's Door Module)
- RCM(Restrain Control Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

**Transit Courier 1.0L Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMi(Body Control Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PRCM(Restrain Control Module)

**TRANSIT 2.0L Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- BCMi(Body Control Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PRCM(Restrain Control Module)
- RHVAC(Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

**TRANSIT 2.2L Duratorq-Turbo Diesel Common Rail Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- AHCM(Auxiliary Heater Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- AWD(All Wheel Drive Module)
- BCMi(Body Control Module)
- CCMi(Cruise Control Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PRB(Power Running Board)
- RCM(Restrain Control Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

**Ranger 2.5L DURATEC-HE/I4 2017 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMi(Body Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- RCM(Restrain Control Module)
- SRM(Speech Recognition Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

New models added

**Scenic IV**
Injection
- Basic Function
  - DTC analysis
  - Data analysis
  - Actuation test
  - ECU information
- Advanced Function
  - Richness Regulation Programming
  - Flywheel Target Programming
  - EGR Adaptables
  - Programming Throttle Limits
  - Upstream Oxygen Sensor
  - Engine Adaptables
  - Enter injector codes

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Basic Functions</th>
<th>Advanced Functions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Supply Prevention</td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B.S.</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Check target teeth Reset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transverse Acceleration Offset Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Offset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Write VIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speedo Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Write Date of Last After Sales Operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument panel</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read configuration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Initialization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engine Immobilizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Update odometer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCH</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airbag</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Brake</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable PAS</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable PAS</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read configuration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vehicle Configuration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Activate Maintenance Mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deactivate Maintenance Mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accelerometer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPC</td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V.I.N write</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuning Version Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read configuration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UPC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Basic Function</td>
<td>- Advanced Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DTC analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actuation test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECU information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- Advanced Function
  High Pressure Pump counter
  Number of Starting Cycles
  High Pressure Pump counter
  Stater Wear Counter
  Computer Initialization
  Resetting Internal Protection

Parking Assistance
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  Read configuration
  Buzzer Volume
  Rear Detection
  Front Detection
  Side Detection
  Tone adjustment
  Caravan Towing Distance
  V.I.N write

Symbol III
Injection
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  Richness Regulation Programming
  Flywheel Target Programming
  EGR Adaptives
  Programming Throttle Limits
  Upstream Oxygen Sensor
  Engine Adaptives
  Enter injector codes
  Fuel Supply Prevention
  V.I.N write

A.B.S.
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  Check target teeth Reset
  Transverse Acceleration Offset Sensor

Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Offset
Write VIN
Speedo Index
Write Date of Last After Sales Operation

Instrument panel
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  Read configuration
  Computer Initialization
  Engine Immobilizer
  Update odometer
  V.I.N write

UCH
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  V.I.N write

Airbag
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  V.I.N write
  Read configuration
  Lock Computer
  Unlock computer
  Side on Which Steering Wheel Fitted

Air conditioning
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation test
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  V.I.N write
  Computer reinitialization
  Geographical Zone

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Variable PAS
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  ECU information
- Advanced Function
  V.I.N write
  Tuning Version Number
  Read configuration

Low Pressure EGR Valve Programming
Exhaust Flap Low Setting
Engine Adaptive
Injection Pump Adaptive
Fuel Supply Prevention
V.I.N Write
Number of Starting 1
Number of Starting 2
Number of Starting 3
Number of Starting 4

RADIO
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Write Date of Last After Sales Operation

Instrument panel
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Language Version
  Adac Display Type
  Distance Units
  Overspeed Alarm
  Seat Belt Warning Module
  Personalized oil change Frequency
  Fuel Type
  Restart the Computer
  V.I.N write
  Update odometer
  Oil change interval in KM
  Oil change interval in Months
  Oil change range: current value in KM
  Oil change Range: current value in months

Multi Media
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info

New systems added
KANGOO Ph2
Injection
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Read Configuration
  Enter Injector Codes
  Adaptive after replacing cabin filter
  Cabin Filter Regeneration
  Air Path Programming
  Cruise Control/Speed Limiter Programming
  Fuel Pump Programming
  Number of Starting Cycles
  EGR Programming
  EGR Valve Programming
  Flywheel Target Programming
  Air Damper Valve Programming
  Adaptive on Air Intake Flap Fault
  Particle Filter Pressure Diff. Sensor
  Particle Filter Relative Pressure Sensor
  Programmed Values
  Proportional Richness Sensor Programming
  Rail Pressure Sensor Adaptive

UCH
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Info

Airbag
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Lock Computer
  Unlock Computer

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info

Variable P.A.S.
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Write Date of Last After Sales Operation
  Steering wheel angle sensor programming
  V.I.N write

MEGANE III
Variable P.A.S.
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Write Date of Last After Sales Operation
  Steering wheel angle sensor programming
  V.I.N write

RADIO
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Write Date of Last After Sales Operation

Multi Media
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info

CAPTUR
RADIO
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Info
- Special Function
  Write Date of Last After Sales Operation

Feedback
Kangoo Injection DTC Added
Kangoo Injection Data Parameter Added

BMW

Special functions enhanced
3 series – F30 (2012 - 2018)
  DME (Engine electronics)
    - Special Function added
      Bleeding, fuel system

5 series – G30 (2017 - present)
  Special Function
    - Special Function added
      CBS Reset
      Determining the battery condition
      Register battery replacement

7 series – G11 (2016 - present)
  Special Function
    - Special Function added
      CBS Reset
      Determining the battery condition
      Register battery replacement

X3 – G01 (2018 - present)
  Special Function
    - Special Function added
      CBS Reset
      Determining the battery condition
      Register battery replacement

New model added
Defender 2010
  PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
    - Basic Function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
DTC analysis
Data analysis
ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  Speed limitation
  High Pressure Injection Pump Replacement
  Injector Replacement
  Pilot Correction Learning

ABS (ABS Control Module)
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis

IPC (Instrument Cluster Control Module)
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  ECU Info

**Functions enhanced / improved**

**Range Rover Sport 2006 ~ 2009**

PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis
- Advanced Function
  Diesel Particulate Filter Replacement

TCM (Transmission Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

TCCM (Transmission Case Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

VDM (Vehicle dynamics module (ABS))
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

RCM (Restraints Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis
- Advanced Function
  Steering Angle Sensor Calibration

IPC (Instrument Cluster Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

---

**Discovery 3**

PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis
- Advanced Function
  Diesel Particulate Filter Replacement

**Defender 2011**

PCM (Powertrain Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis
- Advanced Function
  Speed limitation
  High Pressure Injection Pump Replacement
  Injector Replacement
  Pilot Correction Learning

ABS (ABS Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

IPC (Instrument Cluster Control Module)
- Basic Function
  Data analysis

**Bug fixed**

Discovery 3
BCM (Body Control Module)
- Basic Function
  DTC Erase

Range Rover Sport 2014
FCIMC (Front Controls Interface Module C)
- Basic Function
  ECU Info

RHVAC (Rear Heating Ventilation and A/C Control Module)
- Basic Function
  ECU Info

---

**Functions improved**

S-Type 2005
ECM (Engine Control Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB
September 2019 update details
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

- Basic Function
  DTC analysis

Back to Index

MERCEDES BENZ

New chassis added
- Passenger > B-CLASS > 247
- Passenger > GLA-CLASS > 247
- Passenger > GLB-CLASS > 247
- Passenger > GLE-CLASS > 167
- Passenger > GLS-CLASS > 167
- Passenger > CLA-CLASS > 118
- Passenger > AMG GT > 290

New system added
A-CLASS (176), AMG GT (190), B-CLASS (246), CLA-CLASS (117), GLA-CLASS (156), SLS-CLASS (197)
- ETC - Electronic transmission control
  Basic function
    DTC Analysis
    DTC EraseMemory
    ECU Information Display

A-CLASS (176), B-CLASS (246), CLA-CLASS (117), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (156), GL-CCLASS (166), M-CLASS (166), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : AS - Alarm siren
  Basic function
    Data Analysis
    ECU Information Display
  Support function
    Actuations

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (190), AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLCCLASS (253), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN: AAC-FR - Operating unit (Code: HH4 / HH9)
  Basic function
    ECU Information Display

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CL-CLASS (217), CLSCLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLCCLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : AISP - Dimming inside rearview mirror
  Basic function
    ECU Information Display

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CL-CLASS (217), CLSCLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLCCLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : GTO - Garage door opener
  Basic function
    ECU Information Display
  Support function
    Country code
    Security code

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CL-CLASS (217), CLSCLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLCCLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907)
- LIN bus : AS - Alarm siren
  Basic function
    Data Analysis
    ECU Information Display
  Support function
    Actuate component 'H3/1 (Alarm siren)'.
    Erase alarm sources
    Check battery of component 'H3/1 (Alarm siren)'

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CL-CLASS (217), CLSCLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLCCLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : STH-TSE - Receiver of radio remote

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
control for stationary heater

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic function</th>
<th>Data Analysis</th>
<th>ECU Information Display</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CLS-CLASS (217), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (217), GLC-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (223), Sprinter (167), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907)
- LIN bus : HSM - Rear switching module
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLC-CLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : Front seat heater - 'Driver' seat heater
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLC-CLASS (253), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : Passenger seat heater - 'Front passenger' seat heater
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), AMG GT (290), B-CLASS (247), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (118), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLC-CLASS (253), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : Left rear door
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLC-CLASS (247), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907)
- LIN bus : DCU-LF - Operating unit
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), Sprinter (907)
- LIN bus : RGS - Rain/light sensor
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), Sprinter (907)
- LIN bus : DCU-RF - Operating unit
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247)
- LIN bus : DCU-LR - Left rear door
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247)
- LIN bus : DCU-RR - Right rear door
  | Basic function | Data Analysis | ECU Information Display |

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Start control unit reset.

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : OCP - Overhead control panel
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
  Support function
  Automatic illumination test

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : Windshield wiper FSW - Windshield wiper
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : WSS - Weight sensing system
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : STH - Stationary heater
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (247), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : AS - Alarm siren
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
  Support function
  Actuations

AMG GT (190), AMG GT (290)
- LIN bus : BSN - Battery sensor
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (190)
- LIN bus : C-CLASS (204), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GLK-CLASS (204), SL-CLASS (231), SLK-CLASS (172)
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (190)
- LIN bus : V-CLASS (447)
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
AMG GT (190), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN: WSS - Weight sensing system (Code: SK5)
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (190), V-CLASS (447), X-CLASS (470/471)
- LIN: MFL - Steering wheel shift buttons
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290)
- LIN bus : LCP - Lower control panel
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217),
CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238),
G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253),
GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : SIH-FOND - Rear passenger compartment seat heater
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
  Support function
  Enabling of function 'Seat heater'

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217),
CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238),
G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253),
GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : Switch group - Instrument panel
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217),
CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238),
GLC-CLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167),
S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : RGLS - Rain/light sensor
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217),
CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238),
GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : LIB - Lithium-ion battery
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CLS-CLASS (257),
E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253)
- LIN bus : BSN - Battery sensor
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CLS-CLASS (257),
E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253)
- LIN bus : Windshield wiper FSW - Windshield wiper
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CLS-CLASS (257),
E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253), V-CLASS (447)
- LIN: KLA-FO - Operating unit (Code: HZ7 / H12)
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

AMG GT (290), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (257),
E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
### LIN bus: Front seat heater - 'Driver' seat heater

**Basic function**
- ECU Information Display

**Support function**
- Control unit UNLOCK
- Control unit LOCK

**AMG GT (290), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)**

- LIN bus: Passenger seat heater - 'Front passenger' seat heater

**Basic function**
- ECU Information Display

**Support function**
- Control unit UNLOCK
- Control unit LOCK

**AMG GT (290), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)**

- LIN bus: Windshield heater

**Basic function**
- ECU Information Display

**AMG GT (290), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)**

- LIN bus: ALH - Armrest heater

**Basic function**
- ECU Information Display

**Support function**
- Control unit UNLOCK
- Control unit LOCK

**AMG GT (290), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253)**

- LIN bus: STH - Stationary heater

**Basic function**
- ECU Information Display

**AMG GT (290), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)**

- LIN bus: MF-LF - Massage function in left front seat

**Basic function**
- Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**AMG GT (290), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)**

- LIN bus: MF-RF - Massage function in right front seat

**Basic function**
- Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**AMG GT (290), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)**

- LIN bus: MFSF-LF - Massage function of seat cushion in left front seat

**Basic function**
- Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**AMG GT (290), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)**

- LIN bus: MFSF-RF - Massage function of seat cushion in right front seat

**Basic function**
- Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), E-CLASS (238), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)**

- LIN bus: AIRSCARF system

**Basic function**
- Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**Support function**
- Function test 'N25/7 (AIRSCARF control unit)'

**C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), E-CLASS (238), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)**

- LIN bus: IRSS-FOL - Left rear interior protection sensor

**Basic function**
- ECU Information Display

**Support function**

---

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actuations</th>
<th>Display of coding data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), E-CLASS (238), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), GLC-CLASS (253), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LIN bus : IRSS-FOR - Right rear interior protection sensor</td>
<td>- LIN bus : BSN - Battery sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic function</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support function</td>
<td>Support function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuations</td>
<td>Country code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Security code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), E-CLASS (238), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LIN bus : IRSS-VL - Left front interior protection sensor</td>
<td>- LIN bus : OCP - Overhead control panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic function</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support function</td>
<td>Support function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuations</td>
<td>S93/3 (Anti-theft alarm system/emergency call system button group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), GLC-CLASS (253), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LIN bus : AISP - Dimming inside rearview mirror</td>
<td>- LIN bus : OCP - Overhead control panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic function</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support function</td>
<td>Support function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S93/3 (Anti-theft alarm system/emergency call system button group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LIN bus : STH - Stationary heater</td>
<td>- LIN bus : STH - Stationary heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic function</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LIN bus : AU - Analog clock</td>
<td>- LIN bus : AU - Analog clock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic function</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
<td>ECU Information Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For more information, please email <a href="mailto:sales@OEMTools.com">sales@OEMTools.com</a> or call 1-877-263-4897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253), V-CLASS (447), X-CLASS (470/471)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253), V-CLASS (447), X-CLASS (470/471)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253), V-CLASS (447), X-CLASS (470/471)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), GLC-CLASS (253)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), GLC-CLASS (253)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECU Information Display

CL-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222)
- LIN bus : TKP - Telephone keypad
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

E-CLASS (213), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : MF-LR - Massage function in left rear seat
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : Seat back flap 2./3. Row of seats / Location trunk right
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : Seat back flap 3. Row of seats on the left / Location door on the rear left
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- LIN bus : Seat back flap 3. Row of seats on the left / Location door on the rear right
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

Sprinter (907)
- LIN: AAC-FR - Control and operating unit 'Automatic air conditioning'
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

Sprinter (907)
- LIN: IRSS - Interior protection sensor (Code: FY1)
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

Support function
Self-test

Sprinter (907)
- LIN: OCP - Control unit 'Overhead control panel'
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : AISP - Dimming inside rearview mirror
  Basic function
  ECU Information Display

V-CLASS (447)
- LIN bus : AMLAB-L 2 - Actuation module 2 / LED exterior lighting / left front
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
## V-CLASS (447)
- **LIN bus**: AMLAB-R 2 - Actuation module 2 / LED exterior lighting / right front
  - Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

## V-CLASS (447)
- **LIN**: IRSS - Interior protection sensor (Code: FY1+(D50/D51))
  - Basic function
  - ECU Information Display
  - Support function
  - Self-test of control unit 'B44/1 (Interior protection sensor)'

## V-CLASS (447)
- **LIN**: OCP - Overhead control panel
  - Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

## V-CLASS (447)
- **LIN**: RGLS - Rain/light sensor
  - Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

## V-CLASS (447)
- **LIN**: STH - Stationary heater (Code: H12)
  - Basic function
  - ECU Information Display

## V-CLASS (447)
- **LIN**: UCP - Upper control panel
  - Basic function
  - ECU Information Display

## V-CLASS (639)
- **KBE-H/REAR AC**: Rear air conditioning
  - Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - DTC EraseMemory
  - ECU Information Display

## V-CLASS (639)
- **KBE-H/REAR AC**: Rear air conditioning
  - Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - DTC EraseMemory
  - ECU Information Display

## X-CLASS (470/471)
- Headlamp/Headlamp-L - Headlamp control unit
  - Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
  - Support function
  - Teach-in process of component 'B22/3 (Rear axle level sensor)'

## X-CLASS (470/471)
- **LIN**: BSN - Battery sensor
  - Basic function
  - ECU Information Display

### New function added
- A-CLASS (176), AMG GT (190), B-CLASS (246), CLA-CLASS (117), GLA-CLASS (156), SLS-CLASS (197)
  - ETC - Electronic transmission control
    - Support function
      - Display of SCN
      - Display of CVN
      - Display of model check number
      - Display of coding data

## A-CLASS (176), B-CLASS (246), C-CLASS (204), C-CLASS (205), CLA-CLASS (117), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLA-CLASS (156), GLC-CLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLK-CLASS (204), GLS-CLASS (167), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (447)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    - Support function
      - Display of SCN
      - Display of CVN
      - Display of model check number

## A-CLASS (176), B-CLASS (246), C-CLASS (204), CLA-CLASS (117), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GLA-CLASS (156), GL-CLASS (166), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (166), S-CLASS (221), SLK-CLASS (172)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    - Support function
      - Display of SCN
      - Display of CVN
      - Display of model check number

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
A-CLASS (176), B-CLASS (246), CLA-CLASS (117), GLA-CLASS (156)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

A-CLASS (176), CLA-CLASS (117), GLA-CLASS (156)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), CLA-CLASS (118), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

A-CLASS (177), B-CLASS (247), E-CLASS (238), GLA-CLASS (247), GLB-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- BNS/BMS - Battery sensor
  Support function
  Capacity write

AMG GT (190), AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205)
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN

AMG GT (290), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLC-CLASS (253), GLS-CLASS (292), GLE-CLASS (167), M-CLASS (166), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907)
- ETC - Electronic transmission control
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number
  Display of coding data

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
AMG GT (290), E-CLASS (238)
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN

B-CLASS (246), CLA-CLASS (117), GLA-CLASS (156)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

B-CLASS (246), E-CLASS (212)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (202), C-CLASS (203), C-CLASS (204), CL-CLASS (215),
CL-CLASS (216), CLK-CLASS (209), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (210), E-CLASS (211), E-CLASS (212), G-CLASS (461 - 16P Connector), GLK-CLASS (204), MAYBACH (240), S-CLASS (220), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (230), SLK-CLASS (170), SLK-CLASS (171), Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (639)
- ETC - Electronic transmission control
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of coding data

C-CLASS (202), C-CLASS (203), C-CLASS (204), CL-CLASS (215),
CL-CLASS (216), CLK-CLASS (209), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (211), E-CLASS (212), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (164), GLC-CLASS (166), GLE-CLASS (292), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (164), M-CLASS (166), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (220), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (230), SLK-CLASS (171), SLK-CLASS (172), Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907)
- ETC - Electronic transmission control
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of coding data
  Dynamometer mode

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
C-CLASS (203), C-CLASS (204), CL-CLASS (215), CL-CLASS (216), CLK-CLASS (209), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (211), E-CLASS (212), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GL-CLASS (164), GL-CLASS (166), GLE-CLASS (292), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (164), M-CLASS (166), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (220), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (230), SLK-CLASS (171), SLK-CLASS (172), Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907)

- ETC - Electronic transmission control
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of coding data
  Dynamometer mode

C-CLASS (203), C-CLASS (204), CL-CLASS (216), CLK-CLASS (209), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (211), E-CLASS (212), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GL-CLASS (164), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (164), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (230), SLK-CLASS (171), Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (639)

- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

Basic function
Data Analysis

C-CLASS (204), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (216), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GLC-CLASS (253), GL-CLASS (217), GLE-CLASS (292), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (166), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (231), SLK-CLASS (172)

- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (216), CLK-CLASS (209), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), E-CLASS (213), GLC-CLASS (253), GL-CLASS (217), GLE-CLASS (292), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (166), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (230), SLS-CLASS (197)

- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (216), CLK-CLASS (209), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (211), E-CLASS (212), GLC-CLASS (253), GL-CLASS (217), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (164), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (221), SL-CLASS (230), SLS-CLASS (197)

- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Display of CVN  
Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GL-CLASS (164), GLK-CLASS (166), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (164), M-CLASS (166), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (221)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GL-CLASS (164), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (164)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GLK-CLASS (204)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GLK-CLASS (204)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), GLK-CLASS (204)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (204), E-CLASS (212), GL-CLASS (166), GLE-CLASS (292), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (166)  
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN

C-CLASS (204), E-CLASS (212), GL-CLASS (166), GLE-CLASS (292), GLK-CLASS (204), M-CLASS (166)  
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN

C-CLASS (204), GLK-CLASS (204)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number

C-CLASS (205)  
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program  
  Support function  
  Display of CVN

C-CLASS (205)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit  
  Support function  
  Display of SCN  
  Display of CVN  
  Display of model check number  
  Check charge air system for control deviation

C-CLASS (205), CL-CLASS (217), CLS-CLASS (218), CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GL-CLASS (166), GLE-CLASS (292), M-CLASS (166), R-CLASS (251), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), SL-CLASS (231), SLK-CLASS (172)  
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Support function</th>
<th>Display function</th>
<th>Data Analysis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), GLC-CLASS (253), GL-CLASS (166), M-CLASS (166), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907)</td>
<td>ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit</td>
<td>Support function Display of SCN Display of CVN Display of model check number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), GLC-CLASS (253)</td>
<td>ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program</td>
<td>Support function Display of SCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), GLC-CLASS (253), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)</td>
<td>ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program</td>
<td>Support function Display of SCN Display of CVN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-CLASS (205), V-CLASS (447)</td>
<td>ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit</td>
<td>Support function Display of SCN Display of CVN Display of model check number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITAN (415)</td>
<td>ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit</td>
<td>Support function Display of model check number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), MAYBACH (240), S-CLASS (220), SL-CLASS (230), SLR-CLASS (199)</td>
<td>ESM - Electronic selector module</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>DCM-FL - Door control module front left</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>DCM-FR - Door control module front right</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>Headlamp/Headlamp-L - Headlamp control unit</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>OCP - Overhead control panel</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>PTS - Parktronic system</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>PTS - Parktronic system</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>SAM-F/SAM-D - Signal acquisition and actuation module front/driver side</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>SAM-F/SAM-D - Signal acquisition and actuation module front/driver side</td>
<td>Basic function Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Group</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAM-P - Passenger-side signal acquisition and actuation module</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAM-P - Passenger-side signal acquisition and actuation module</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAM-R/BSN - Rear signal acquisition and actuation module/Battery sensor</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM [MRM] - Steering column module</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM [MRM] - Steering column module</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220), SL-CLASS (230)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSTH/STH - Stationary heater with remote control</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (215), S-CLASS (220), SL-CLASS (230)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSTH/STH - Stationary heater with remote control</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL-CLASS (217), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), S-CLASS (217), S-CLASS (222), SL-CLASS (231)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display of CVN</td>
<td>Display of model check number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLK-CLASS (209), CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (211)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNS/BMS - Battery sensor</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial startup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLS-CLASS (218), E-CLASS (207), E-CLASS (212), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLC-CLASS (253), GL-CLASS (166), GLE-CLASS (292), M-CLASS (166), S-CLASS (222), Sprinter (907)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display of SCN</td>
<td>Display of CVN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display of model check number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (211), MAYBACH (240)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial startup with automatic takeover of settings of previous control unit</td>
<td>Display of SCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial startup with manual settings input for new control unit / Level calibration</td>
<td>Display of CVN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic test of component A9/1 (AIRmatic compressor unit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLS-CLASS (219), E-CLASS (211), MAYBACH (240)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial startup with automatic takeover of settings of previous control unit</td>
<td>Display of SCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial startup with manual settings input for new control unit / Level calibration</td>
<td>Display of CVN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic test of component A9/1 (AIRmatic compressor unit)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLS-CLASS (257), E-CLASS (213), E-CLASS (238), GLE-CLASS (167), GLS-CLASS (167)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support function</td>
<td>Display of SCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display of CVN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-CLASS (212), G-CLASS (463 - 16P Connector), GL-CLASS (164), M-CLASS (164), R-CLASS (251)</td>
<td>Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

G-CLASS (461 - 16P Connector), Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (639)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    Support function
    Display of SCN
    Display of CVN

S-CLASS (220)
  - ESA-FL - Electric seat adjustment front left
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

S-CLASS (220)
  - ESA-FR - Electric seat adjustment front right
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

S-CLASS (220)
  - OSB-FL - Multicontour backrest front left
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

S-CLASS (220)
  - OSB-FR - Multicontour backrest rear
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

S-CLASS (220)
  - UCP - Upper control panel
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

S-CLASS (220)
  - UCP - Upper control panel
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

SLK-CLASS (172)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    Support function
    Display of SCN
    Display of CVN
    Display of model check number

Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    Support function
    Display of SCN
    Display of CVN

Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    Support function
    Display of SCN
    Display of CVN

Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    Support function
    Display of SCN
    Display of CVN

Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (639)
  - ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program
    Support function
    Display of model check number

Sprinter (906), Sprinter (907), V-CLASS (639)
  - ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
    Support function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Display of SCN
Display of CVN
Display of model check number

Sprinter (907)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN

Sprinter (907)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN
  Display of model check number

Sprinter (909)
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program
  Support function
  Display of model check number

Sprinter (909)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN

Sprinter (909)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN

V-CLASS (447)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of SCN
  Display of CVN

V-CLASS (447)
- RD - Radio
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

Support function
- Self-test of microphones
- Self-test of radio
- Control unit reset

X-CLASS (470/471)
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  Support function
  Display of CVN

LIN bus added

Bug fixed
- AAC - Automatic air conditioning
- ABS/ESP - Electronic stability program
- BMS-V - Battery management system/ front (slave)
- DAB/SDAR - Digital/Satellite radio
- EAM - Extended activity module
- ES - Electrical power steering
- EST-L - Left electric sliding door
- EST-R - Right electric sliding door
- ETC - Electronic transmission control
- Headlamp/Headlamp-L - Headlamp control unit
- Headlamp-R - Headlamp control unit
- IC - Instrument cluster
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
- SAM-F/SAM-D - Signal acquisition and actuation module front/driver side
- SBC - Sensotronic Brake Control
- SCR - Selective catalytic reduction
- SG-MSND - Engine sound
FIAT
New system added
TRW Airbag
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  ECU Information Display

TRW MY13 ABS/ESP
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Wheel speed sensors learn
  Pressure sensor calibration
  TPMS calibration
  EPB auto-apply

Magneti Marelli IAW 7GF Injection
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Self-adaptation parameters reset
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel learn reset
  Throttle position learning
  Replacement of UniAir module
  Replacement of timing sensor or cam
  Replacement of RPM sensor or distribution belt
  Replacement of oil temperature sensor
  UniAir actuator dispersion correction
  Neutral signal learn
  Performance limiting deactivation

Bosch EDC16C39 CF4/EOBD Diesel Injection (1.9)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Particle filter replacement (only for version with DPF)

DFP
  Particle filter regeneration
  Replacement of control unit and injectors
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Pre-catalyser replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Injector programming

Magneti Marelli IAW 5SF4 Natural Power Injection (3.0 16V)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Vehicle configuration reset
  Self-adaptation reset
  Phonic wheel learn reset
  Phase sensor learn reset
  Speed limit

Body Computer Delphi (955)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Power supply mode

Lucas EBC 430 ABS
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

ECM_FGA12
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Self learned functions reset
  Oil change
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Clutch pedal learning
EGR high pressure valve replacement
EGR Low pressure valve replacement
Air flow meter sensor replacement
Replacement of Lambda sensor
NOx replacement
Particle filter replacement (only for version with DPF)
Particle filter regeneration (only for version with DPF)
Replacement of control unit and injectors
Injector programming

ECM/ECM_FGA/20
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Startup With Code Card
  Neutral Signal Learning
  Injector programming
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate filter with integrated pre-cat replacement
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Clutch pedal learning

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ECM/ECM_FGA/B1 – Type1
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
  Injector programming
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Lambda Function Reset
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Neutral Sensor Position Learning
  Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate Filter with Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement
  Reset adaptive parameters
  Replacement of Lambda sensor
  Injectors Replacement
  Motorized throttle learning
  Clutch pedal learning
  Self Learning Throttle Body Activation
  Engine replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECM/ECM_FGA/B1-Type2
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
  Injector programming
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Lambda Function Reset
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Neutral Sensor Position Learning
  Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement

ECM/ECM_FGA/A7
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Startup With Code Card
  Neutral Signal Learning
  Injector programming
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Particulate filter regeneration

ECM/ECM_FGA/AC
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
Particulate filter with integrated pre-cat replacement
Oil change
Phonic wheel replacement
Air flow meter sensor replacement
Differential pressure sensor replacement
Rail pressure sensor replacement
Clutch pedal learning

Deactivation of Power Limitation Function
Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
Rpm Sensor and Timing Chain Replacement
Intake manifold replacement
Supercharging System Components Replacement
Motorized Throttle Replacement
Timing sensor and cam replacement
Lambda Sensor and Catalytic Converter Replacement
Phonic Wheel Learning
Clutch pedal learning

ECM/ECM_FGA/06
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Reset Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Reset Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Speed Limit Setting
  Throttle Valve Test
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement
  Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
  Injector programming
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Lambda Function Reset

ABS/ABS_FGA/AB
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Steering angle calibration
  TPMS Calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/02
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Steering angle calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ESM/GSM_FGA/00
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Proxi Realignment

TCM/DCTM_FGA/00
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Engagement electrovalve PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)
  Engagement electrovalve PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)
  Engagement electrovalve PPV1 command (3rd/2nd/Reverse)
  Even gear clutch (K2) control solenoid valve command
  Odd gear clutch (K1) control solenoid valve command
  Electric pump drive unit command
  Even number gear clutch pressure sensor replacement
  Odd number gear clutch position sensor replacement
  Gearbox control unit replacement
  Control unit reprogramming
  Sensors module replacement

Odd and/or even gear clutch replacement
Gearbox replacement
Engine control unit replacement
Electropump drive unit replacement
Electropump replacement
Selection and/or engagement clutch electrovalve replacement
Gearbox oil accumulator replacement
Hydraulic Kit replacement

Bug fixed
- Missing DTC added
- Communication stability issues fixed

ALFA ROMEO
New system added
TRW Airbag
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  ECU Information Display

TRW MY13 ABS/ESP
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Wheel speed sensors learn
  Pressure sensor calibration
  TPMS calibration
  EPB auto-apply

Magneti Marelli IAW 7GF Injection
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Self-adaptation parameters reset
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel learn reset
  Throttle position learning
  Replacement of UniAir module
  Replacement of timing sensor or cam

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Replacement of RPM sensor or distribution belt
Replacement of oil temperature sensor
UniAir actuator dispersion correction
Neutral signal learn
Performance limiting deactivation

Bosch EDC16C39 CF4/EOBD Diesel Injection (1.9)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Particle filter replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Particle filter regeneration
  Replacement of control unit and injectors
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Pre-catalyser replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Injector programming

Magneti Marelli IAW 5SF4 Natural Power Injection (3.0 16V)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Vehicle configuration reset
  Self-adaptation reset
  Phonic wheel learn reset
  Phase sensor learn reset
  Speed limit

Body Computer Delphi (955)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Power supply mode

Lucas EBC 430 ABS
- Basic function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Oil change
Phonic wheel replacement
Air flow meter sensor replacement
Differential pressure sensor replacement
Rail pressure sensor replacement
Clutch pedal learning

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ECM/ECM_FGA/B1 – Type1
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
  Injector programming
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Lambda Function Reset
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Neutral Sensor Position Learning
  Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Particulate filter regeneration

ECM/ECM_FGA/B1-Type2
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Travelled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
  Injector programming
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Lambda Function Reset
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Neutral Sensor Position Learning
  Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement
  Reset adaptive parameters
  Replacement of Lambda sensor
  Injectors Replacement
  Motorized throttle learning
  Clutch pedal learning
  Self Learning Throttle Body Activation
  Engine replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECM/ECM_FGA/AC
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
  Injector programming
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Lambda Function Reset
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Neutral Sensor Position Learning
  Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement

ECM/ECM_FGA/A7
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Startup With Code Card
  Neutral Signal Learning
  Injector programming
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate filter with integrated pre-cat replacement
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Clutch pedal learning

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substituion
Injector programming
Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
Low pressure EGR valve learn
Lambda Function Reset

ECM/ECM_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Self-learnt functions reset
  Self-adaptation parameters reset
  Neutral signal learn
  Deactivesion of Power Limitation Function
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Rpm Sensor and Timing Chain Replacement
  Intake manifold replacement
  Supercharging System Components Replacement
  Motorized Throttle Replacement
  Timing sensor and cam replacement
  Lambda Sensor and Catalytic Converter Replacement
  Phonic Wheel Learning
  Clutch pedal learning

ABS/ABS_FGA/02
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Steering angle calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Steering angle calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/AB
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Engagement electrovale PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)

ESM/GSM_FGA/00
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Proxi Realignment

TCM/DCTM_FGA/00
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Engagement electrovale PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)
Engagement electrovalve PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)
Engagement electrovalve PPV1 command (3rd/2nd/Reverse)
Even gear clutch (K2) control solenoid valve command
Odd gear clutch (K1) control solenoid valve command
Electric pump drive unit command
Even number gear clutch pressure sensor replacement
Odd number gear clutch position sensor replacement
Gearbox control unit replacement
Control unit reprogramming
Sensors module replacement
Odd and/or even gear clutch replacement
Gearbox replacement
Engine control unit replacement
Electropump drive unit replacement
Electropump replacement
Selection and/or engagement clutch electrovalve replacement
Gearbox oil accumulator replacement
Hydraulic Kit replacement

EPB auto-apply

Magneti Marelli IAW 7GF Injection
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Self-adaptation parameters reset
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel learn reset
  Throttle position learning
  Replacement of UniAir module
  Replacement of timing sensor or cam
  Replacement of RPM sensor or distribution belt
  Replacement of oil temperature sensor
  UniAir actuator dispersion correction
  Neutral signal learn
  Performance limiting deactivation

Bosch EDC16C39 CF4/EOBD Diesel Injection (1.9)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Oil change (only for version with DPF)
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Particle filter replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Particle filter regeneration
  Replacement of control unit and injectors
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Pre-catalyser replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Injector programming

Magneti Marelli IAW 5SF4 Natural Power Injection (3.0 16V)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Wheel speed sensors learn
  Pressure sensor calibration
  TPMS calibration

Bug fixed
- Missing DTC added
- Communication stability issues fixed

LANCIA
New system added
TRW Airbag
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  ECU Information Display

TRW MY13 ABS/ESP
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Wheel speed sensors learn
  Pressure sensor calibration
  TPMS calibration

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Self-adaptation reset
Phonic wheel learn reset
Phase sensor learn reset
Speed limit

Body Computer Delphi (955)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Power supply mode

Lucas EBC 430 ABS
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

ECM_FGA12
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Self learned functions reset
  Oil change
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Clutch pedal learning
  EGR high pressure valve replacement
  EGR Low pressure valve replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Replacement of Lambda sensor
  NOx replacement
  Particle filter replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Replacement of control unit and injectors
  Injector programming

ECM/ECM_FGA/20
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ECM/ECM_FGA/B1 – Type1
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Throttle Valve Test
Air flow meter sensor replacement
Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
Injector programming
Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
Lambda Function Reset
Low pressure EGR valve learn
Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
Neutral Sensor Position Learning
Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
Oil change (only for version with DPF)
Particulate filter regeneration
Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
Phonic wheel replacement
Rail pressure sensor replacement
Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement
Reset adaptive parameters
Replacement of Lambda sensor
Injectors Replacement
Motorized throttle learning
Clutch pedal learning
Self Learning Throttle Body Activation
Engine replacement
Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement

ECM/ECM_FGA/AC
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Clutch Group and Clutch Potentiometer Replacement
  Injector programming
  Differential pressure sensor replacement (only for version with DPF)
  Lambda Function Reset
  Low pressure EGR valve learn
  Fuel Press. Regulator Replacement
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Neutral Sensor Position Learning

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Nox Storage Catalyst (NSC) Substitution
Oil change (only for version with DPF)
Particulate filter regeneration
Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
Phonic wheel replacement
Rail pressure sensor replacement
Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
VGT and/or turbo position sensor replacement

ECM/ECM_FGA/A7
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Glow plug preheating circuit test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Startup With Code Card
  Neutral Signal Learning
  Injector programming
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate filter with integrated pre-cat replacement
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Clutch pedal learning

ECM/ECM_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Self-learnt functions reset
  Self-adaptation parameters reset
  Neutral signal learn
  Deactivation of Power Limitation Function
  Intelligent Alternator (IAM) Replacement
  Rpm Sensor and Timing Chain Replacement
  Intake manifold replacement
  Supercharging System Components Replacement
  Motorized Throttle Replacement
  Timing sensor and cam replacement
  Lambda Sensor and Catalytic Converter Replacement
  Phonic Wheel Learning
  Clutch pedal learning

ECM/ECM_FGA/06
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Startup With Code Card
  Neutral Signal Learning
  Injector programming
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate filter with integrated pre-cat replacement
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Clutch pedal learning

ABS/ABS_FGA/AB
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  EGR High Pressure Valve Test
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water in Diesel Warning Lamp On
  Resetting Distance Traveled With Water Temperature Warning Lamp On
  Reset self-learnt functions
  Throttle Valve Test
  Startup With Code Card
  Neutral Signal Learning
  Injector programming
  Upstream Lambda Probe Replacement
  Particulate filter regeneration
  Particulate filter with integrated pre-cat replacement
  Oil change
  Phonic wheel replacement
  Air flow meter sensor replacement
  Differential pressure sensor replacement
  Rail pressure sensor replacement
  Clutch pedal learning

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB

September 2019 update details

Official release: Sep 15, 2019

Static Test
Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
Gear Configuration Reset
TPMS Calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Steering angle calibration
  TPMS Calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/02
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Steering angle calibration

ABS/ABS_FGA/03
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Static Test
  Reset lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Lateral and longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Gear Configuration Reset
  TPMS Calibration

ESM/GSM_FGA/00
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis

Data Analysis
Actuation Test
ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Proxi Realignment

TCM/DCTM_FGA/00
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Support function
  Engagement electrovalve PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)
  Engagement electrovalve PPVZ command (1st/4th/5th/6th)
  Engagement electrovalve PPV1 command (3rd/2nd/Reverse)
  Even gear clutch (K2) control solenoid valve command
  Odd gear clutch (K1) control solenoid valve command
  Electric pump drive unit command
  Even number gear clutch pressure sensor replacement
  Odd number gear clutch position sensor replacement
  Gearbox control unit replacement
  Control unit reprogramming
  Sensors module replacement
  Odd and/or even gear clutch replacement
  Gearbox replacement
  Engine control unit replacement
  Electropump drive unit replacement
  Electropump replacement
  Selection and/or engagement clutch electrovalve replacement
  Gearbox oil accumulator replacement
  Hydraulic Kit replacement

Bug fixed
- Missing DTC added
- Communication stability issues fixed

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897

Back to Index
508 Engine DTC Analysis function enhanced

508 Engine (EDC17CP42) Special function added
- Special Function
  - Replacement of exhaust gas recirculation valve
  - Replacement of EGR exchanger bypass
  - Change of air mixer
  - Replacement of turbocharger
  - Replacement of air flow sensor
  - Replacement of engine block without the flowmeter
  - Replacement of engine block with the air flow sensor
  - Replacement of impeller block
  - Replacement of exhaust manifold
  - Replacement of cylinder head
  - Replacement of cylinder block bearing
  - Replacement of ancillaries drive belt
  - Replacement of exhaust gas recycling solenoid valve
  - Replacement of diesel additive tank of the pump or of the pipes
  - Replacement of particle emission filter
  - Replacement of oxygen sensor
  - Filling of the diesel additive adding reservoir

Bug fixed
308 missing DTC added

Regeneration of the denox catalytic converter
Reinitialization of the denox system faults
Reinitialization following Replacement of urea injector
Forcing of the stop and start
Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
Filling of the urea reservoir
Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
Replacement of low pressure fuel pump, the fuel filter or the pipes
Replacement of high pressure pump
Replacement of EGR valve
Replacement of air mixer
Replacement of turbocharger
Replacement of diesel additive reservoir, the pump or the pipes
Particle filter replacement
Replacement of NOX sensor
Replacement of precatalyser
Replacement of deNOX catalytic converter
Replacement of urea injector
Replacement of denox system reservoir, gauge-pump module or pipes
Replacement of cylinder block
Replacement of engine flywheel
Replacement of battery
Replacement of clutch
Replacement of flowmeter

Engine (EDC17C10_BR2)
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information
- Special Function
  - Forced Regeneration of the Particle Filter
  - Vehicle Stationary
  - Replacement of Particle Emission Filter
  - Initialisation of 4 Diesel Injectors
  - Replacement of 4 injectors
  - Change of EGR Valve
  - Replacement of EGR Exchanger
  - Change of Air Mixer
  - Replacement of Turbo
  - Replacement of Additive Reservoir, Pump or Pipes
  - Replacement of High Pressure Pump or Regulation Valve
  - Replacement of Exhaust Manifold

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Replacement of Cylinder Head
Replacement of Diesel High Pressure Rail
Filling of the Diesel Additive Tank
Replacement of Oxygen Sensor

Engine (CMM_MD1CS003)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of air flow sensor
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the urea reservoir
  Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
  Replacement of high pressure pump
  Replacement of air mixer
  Replacement of precatalyser
  Replacement of battery
  Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
  Reinitialisation of denox system faults
  Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device
  Configuration of characterisation of diesel injector
  Priming the fuel circuit
  Reconnection of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail or fuel high pressure flow regulator
  Replacement of particle filter differential pressure sensor
  Replacement of upstream nox sensor
  Replacement of downstream nox sensor
  Replacement of UREA injector
  Replacement of DENOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes
  Replacement of neutral sensor
  Replacement of alternator
  Replacement of accessories drive belt
  Replacement of dynamic tensioner roller

Engine (CMM_V56)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of exhaust manifold
  Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser
  Replacement of exhaust camshaft dephaser
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of alternator
  Replacement of accelerator pedal
  Replacement of neutral sensor
  Replacement of clutch with proportional sensor
  Replacement of motorised throttle housing
  Replacement of timing belt
  Replacement of injectors
  Initialisation of time spent over-revving
  Reinitialisation of combustion misfiring programmed values

Engine (V46)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Initialising the auto adaptive Matching
  Replacement of motorised butterfly housing
  Replacement of accelerator pedal
  Replacement of injectors
  Replacement of exhaust camshaft dephasing solenoid valve
  Replacement of inlet camshaft dephasing solenoid valve
  Engine speed sensor programming procedure

Engine (V46_21)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Initialising the auto adaptive
Motorised throttle unit  
Injectors  
Inlet camshaft dephaser  
Inlet camshaft dephaser solenoid valve  
Cylinder reference sensor  
Accelerator pedal

Engine (MED17_4_4)
- Basic function  
DTC Analysis 
Data Analysis 
Actuation Test 
ECU Information 
- Special Function  
Replacement of exhaust manifold  
Initialisation of autoadaptive values  
Work on the ancillaries battery  
Replacement of one or more petrol injectors  
Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser  
Cylinder head replacement  
Replacement of turbocharger  
Replacement of ancillaries battery  
Replacement of starter motor  
Replacement of clutch  
Replacement of alternator  
Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve  
Replacement of engine flywheel  
Replacement of accelerator pedal  
Replacement of motorised butterfly housing

Engine (CMM_VD56)
- Basic function  
DTC Analysis 
Data Analysis 
Actuation Test 
ECU Information 
- Special Function  
Replacement of particle emission filter  
Replacement of differential pressure sensor  
Replacement of exhaust manifold  
Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser  
Replacement of exhaust camshaft dephaser  
Replacement of ancillaries battery  
Replacement of starter motor  
Replacement of alternator  
Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve  
Replacement of engine flywheel  
Replacement of neutral sensor  
Replacement of clutch with proportional sensor  
Replacement of motorised throttle housing  
Replacement of injectors  
Relinitialisation of combustion misfiring programmed values  
Replacement of catalytic converter  
Replacement of oil pump  
Replacement of valve seats  
Replacement of controlled air intake module(MEAP)  
Repair of the controlled air inlet module(MEAP)  
Replacement of cylinder head  
Replacement of upstream oxygen sensor  
Replacement of downstream oxygen sensor  
Replacement of pistons  
Replacement of motorised throttle turbocharger and discharge solenoid valve  
Replacement of engine block  
Reset of number of self-ignitions before spark(rumble)  
Reset of engine torque limitation following self-ignition before spark (rumble)  
Initialisation of auto-adaptive values

Engine (VD46)
- Basic function  
DTC Analysis 
Data Analysis 
Actuation Test 
ECU Information 
- Special Function  
Replacement of exhaust manifold  
Initialisation of autoadaptive values  
Temporary reactivation of stop and start function  
Work on the ancillaries battery  
Replacement of one or more petrol injectors  
Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser  
Replacement of exhaust camshaft dephaser  
Replacement of ancillaries battery  
Replacement of starter motor  
Replacement of clutch  
Replacement of alternator  
Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve  
Replacement of engine flywheel  
Replacement of control air intake module(MEAP)  
Repair of the control air intake module(MEAP)  
Replacement of cylinder head  
Replacement of upstream oxygen sensor  
Replacement of downstream oxygen sensor  
Replacement of pistons  
Replacement of motorised throttle turbocharger and discharge solenoid valve  
Replacement of engine block  
Reset of number of self-ignitions before spark(rumble)  
Reset of engine torque limitation following self-ignition before spark (rumble)  
Initialisation of auto-adaptive values

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB
September 2019 update details
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gearbox (BVA AM6_AT6_UDS)</th>
<th>Basic function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>ECU Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Special Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming of neutral position</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial realignment of the programmed values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full realignment of the programmed values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of automatic gearbox oil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gearbox (BVA AXN8)</th>
<th>Basic function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>ECU Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial realignment of the programmed values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of hydraulic block</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ESP90</th>
<th>Basic function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>ECU Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of brake pads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First activation of electric parking brake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of electric parking brake RH actuator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of electric parking brake LH actuator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defragmenting of the ESP ecu memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactivation of automatic application of electric parking brake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deactivation of electric parking brake automatic application function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Built-in Systems interface</th>
<th>Basic function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Instrument panel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Parking assistance
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Rain and light sensor
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Initialisation

Multifunction video camera
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit
- Basic function
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Battery change status unit
- Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Diesel additive pump
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Telematic unit or audio navigation
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Touch screen
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Service module/independent telematic unit
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of air flow sensor
  Replacement of fuel flow regulator
  Replacement of ancillary drive belt
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of clutch
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the urea reservoir
  Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
  Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
  Replacement of air mixer
  Replacement of precatalyser
  Replacement of cylinder block
  Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
  RelInitialisation of denox system faults
  Replacement of camshaft
  Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device
  Reconnection of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail or flow regulator

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Replacement of particle filter differential pressure sensor
Replacement of upstream nox sensor
Replacement of downstream nox sensor
Replacement of UREA injector
Replacement of neutral sensor
Replacement of alternator
Replacement of accessories drive belt
Replacement of cylinder head
Replacement of additive tank
Diesel injectors programming procedure
Filling of the urea reservoir(Diesel)
Resetting of the voltage maintaining device faults
Reconnection of ancillaries battery following replacement of a stop and start component
Replacement of high pressure fuel pump
Replacement of fuel high pressure circuit
Replacement of DeNOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes
Denox catalytic converter and particle emission filter assembly
Replacement of engine flywheel(double)
Complete engine replacement

Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
Replacement of high pressure pump
Replacement of air mixer
Particle filter replacement
Replacement of precatalyser
Replacement of cylinder block
Replacement of battery
Replacement of flowmeter
Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
Relinitialisation of denox system faults
Replacement of diesel high pressure rail
Replacement of particle emission filter differential pressure sensor
Replacement of nox sensor
Replacement of denox catalytic converter
Replacement of reservoir of the gauge pump module of the denox system pipes or of the urea injector
Replacement of cylinder head without the air flow sensor
Replacement of cylinder head with the air flow sensor
Replacement of engine block without the flowmeter
Replacement of camshaft
Replacement of reversible alternator
Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device

Engine (DCM6.2)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of engine block with the air flow sensor
  Replacement of fuel flow regulator
  Replacement of ancillary drive belt
  Replacement of exhaust manifold
  Temporary reactivation of stop and start function
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Reinitialization of the denox catalytic converter
  Reinitialization following Replacement of urea injector
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
  Filling of the urea reservoir

Engine (EDC17C60)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of 4 injectors
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Regeneration of the denox catalytic converter
  Reinitialization of the denox system faults
  Reinitialization following Replacement of urea injector
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
  Filling of the urea reservoir

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Filling of the urea reservoir
Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
Replacement of low pressure fuel pump, of the fuel filter or of the pipes
Replacement of high pressure pump
Replacement of EGR valve
Replacement of air mixer
Replacement of turbocharger
Replacement of diesel additive reservoir, of the pump or of the pipes
Particle filter replacement
Replacement of NOx sensor
Replacement of precatalyser
Replacement of deNOX catalytic converter
Replacement of urea injector
Replacement of denox system reservoir, gauge-pump module or pipes
Replacement of cylinder block
Replacement of engine flywheel
Replacement of battery
Replacement of clutch
Replacement of flowmeter

Engine (EDC17C10_BR2)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Forced Regeneration of the Particle Filter
  Vehicle Stationary
  Replacement of Particle Emission Filter
  Initialisation of 4 Diesel Injectors
  Replacement of 4 injectors
  Change of EGR Valve
  Replacement of EGR Exchanger
  Change of Air Mixer
  Replacement of Turbo
  Replacement of Additive Reservoir of Pump or Pipes
  Replacement of High Pressure Pump or Regulation Valve
  Replacement of Exhaust Manifold
  Replacement of Cylinder Head
  Replacement of Diesel High Pressure Rail
  Filling of the Diesel Additive Tank
  Replacement of Oxygen Sensor

Engine (HDI_SID807_BR2)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Actuation Test
ECU Information
- Special Function
  Forced regeneration vehicle stationary
  Filling of the diesel additive adding reservoir
  Replacement of particle emission filter
  Replacement of turbo
  Replacement of additive reservoir of the pump or of the pipes
  Replacement of Injector
  Change of high pressure pump with its fuel flow regulator
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Change of air mixer
  Replacement of air flow sensor
  Replacement of engine block without the air flow sensor
  Replacement of engine block with the air flow sensor
  Replacement of oxygen sensor
  Initialisation of diesel injector

Canister discharge electrovalve
Timing

Engine (MED17_4_4)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of exhaust manifold
  Initialisation of autoadaptive values
  Work on the ancillaries battery
  Replacement of one or more petrol injectors
  Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser
  Cylinder head replacement
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of alternator
  Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Replacement of motorised butterfly housing
  Temporary reactivation of stop and start function (for a maximum distance of 10 km)
  Work on the timing belt

Engine (MEV17_4_2)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Initialisation of auto adaptive

Engine (VD46)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of exhaust manifold
  Initialisation of autoadaptive values
  Temporary reactivation of stop and start function
  Work on the ancillaries battery
  Replacement of one or more petrol injectors
  Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser
  Replacement of exhaust camshaft dephaser
  Cylinder head replacement
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of alternator
  Replacement of turbocharging pressure
  Replacement of motorised butterfly housing
  Temporary reactivation of stop and start function (for a maximum distance of 10 km)
  Work on the timing belt

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
regulation valve
Replacement of engine flywheel
Replacement of accelerator pedal
Replacement of motorised butterfly housing

Engine (CMM_VD56)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of particle emission filter
  Replacement of differential pressure sensor
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of alternator
  Replacement of neutral sensor
  Replacement of motorised throttle housing
  Initialisation of time spent over-revving
  Replacement of oil pump
  Replacement of pistons
  Replacement of engine block
  Reset of the number of self-ignitions before spark(rumble)
  Reset of the engine torque limitation following self-ignition before spark(rumble)
  Replacement of clutch+ clutch vearing or clutch pedal
  Replacement of variable valve lift system
  Replacement of controlled air inlet module(MEAP)
  Replacement of parts of the engine
  Resetting of the clutch counters to zero
  Combustion misfirings

Gearbox (BVA AM6_AT6_UDS)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Programming of neutral position
  Partial realignment of the programmed values
  Full realignment of the programmed values
  Replacement of automatic gearbox oil

Gearbox (BVA_AXN8)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Partial realignment of the programmed values
  Replacement of hydraulic block

Engine (CMM_MG1CS042)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Gearbox (CFC300P)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

ESP90
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Bleeding
  Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor
  Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Replacement of brake pads
  First activation of electric parking brake
  Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper
  Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper
  Replacement of electric parking brake RIGHT-hand actuator
  Replacement of electric parking brake LEFT-hand actuator
  Defragmenting of the ESP ecu memory
  Reactivation of automatic application of the electric parking brake
  Deactivation of electric parking brake automatic application function

Built-in Systems interface
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Reset to zero of the counter for the number of restarts

Power steering
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Airbag
- Basic function

ESP90
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Controls under the steering wheel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Multiplexed control panel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Controls on the steering wheel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Instrument panel(COMBINE_UDS)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Instrument panel(CIROCCO)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Parking assistance
- Basic function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
DTC Analysis
Data Analysis
Actuation Test
ECU Information

Hands full access ECU - left
- Basic function
  ECU Information

Hands full access ECU - Right
- Basic function
  ECU Information

Rain and light sensor
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Initialisation

Rear AC
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Multifunction video camera
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit
- Basic function
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

High head vision
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Battery change status unit
- Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Diesel additive pump
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Supply protection and management unit
- Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Telematic unit or audio navigation(NAC)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Telematic unit or audio navigation(RCC)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Touch screen
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Vehicle distance assistance
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Control of telematic unit
- Basic function
  ECU Information

Sliding side door - left
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Sliding side door - right
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Rear air conditioning control panel
- Basic function
  ECU Information

Signalling fuse box
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Driver’s door module
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Service module/independent telematic unit
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

JUMPY(K0) Dispatch(K0) (2016~) Vehicle Added
Engine (CMM_DCM71)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of air flow sensor
  Replacement of fuel flow regulator
  Replacement of ancillary drive belt
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of clutch
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration

Forcing of the stop and start
Filling of the urea reservoir
Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
Replacement of air mixer
Replacement of precatalyser
Replacement of cylinder block
Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
Relinitialisation of denox system faults
Replacement of camshaft
Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device
Reconnection of ancillaries battery
Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail or the fuel high pressure flow regulator
Replacement of particle filter differential pressure sensor
Replacement of upstream nox sensor
Replacement of downstream nox sensor
Replacement of UREA injector
Replacement of neutral sensor
Replacement of alternator
Replacement of accessories drive belt
Replacement of cylinder head
Replacement of additive tank
Diesel injectors programming procedure
Filling of the urea reservoir(Diesel)
Resetting of the voltage maintaining device faults
Reconnection of ancillaries battery following replacement of a stop and start component
Replacement of high pressure fuel pump
Replacement of fuel high pressure circuit
Replacement of DeNOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes
Denox catalytic converter and particle emission filter assembly
Replacement of engine flywheel(double)
Complete engine replacement

Engine (DCM6.2)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of engine block with the air flow

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
sensor
Replacement of fuel flow regulator
Replacement of ancillary drive belt
Replacement of exhaust manifold
Temporary reactivation of stop and start function
Replacement of turbocharger
Replacement of starter motor
Replacement of clutch
Replacement of engine flywheel
Programming air mixer stops
Programming EGR valve stops
Programming of stops of the turbocharger
Cleaning the EGR valve
Particle filter regeneration
Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
Filling of the urea reservoir
Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
Replacement of low pressure fuel pump, fuel filter or pipes
Replacement of high pressure pump
Replacement of air mixer
Particle filter replacement
Replacement of precatalyser
Replacement of cylinder block
Replacement of battery
Replacement of flowmeter
Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
Relinitialisation of denox system faults
Replacement of diesel high pressure rail
Replacement of particle emission filter
differential pressure sensor
Replacement of nox sensor
Replacement of denox catalytic converter
Replacement of reservoir of the gauge pump module of the denox system pipes or of the urea injector
Replacement of cylinder head without the air flow sensor
Replacement of cylinder head with the air flow sensor
Replacement of engine block without the flowmeter
Replacement of camshaft
Replacement of reversible alternator
Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device

DTC Analysis
Data Analysis
Actuation Test
ECU Information

- Special Function
Replacement of 4 injectors
Programming air mixer stops
Programming EGR valve stops
Programming of stops of the turbocharger
Cleaning the EGR valve
Particle filter regeneration
Regeneration of the denox catalytic converter
Relinitialisation of the denox system faults
Relinitialisation following Replacement of urea injector
Forcing of the stop and start
Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
Filling of the urea reservoir
Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
Replacement of low pressure fuel pump, of the fuel filter or of the pipes
Replacement of high pressure pump
Replacement of EGR valve
Replacement of air mixer
Replacement of turbocharger
Replacement of diesel additive reservoir, of the pump or of the pipes
Particle filter replacement
Replacement of NOX sensor
Replacement of precatalyser
Replacement of deNOX catalytic converter
Replacement of urea injector
Replacement of denox system reservoir, gauge-pump module or pipes
Replacement of cylinder block
Replacement of engine flywheel
Replacement of battery
Replacement of clutch
Replacement of flowmeter

Engine (EDC17C60)
- Basic function

Engine (EDC17C10_BR2)
- Basic function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initialisation of 4 Diesel Injectors</td>
<td>or the fuel high pressure flow regulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of 4 injectors</td>
<td>Replacement of particle filter differential pressure sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of EGR Valve</td>
<td>Replacement of upstream nox sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of EGR Exchanger</td>
<td>Replacement of downstream nox sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Air Mixer</td>
<td>Replacement of UREA injector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Turbo</td>
<td>Replacement of DENOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Additive Reservoir of Pump or Pipes</td>
<td>Replacement of neutral sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of High Pressure Pump or Regulation Valve</td>
<td>Replacement of alternator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Exhaust Manifold</td>
<td>Replacement of accessories drive belt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Cylinder Head</td>
<td>Reconnection of ancillaries battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Diesel High Pressure Rail</td>
<td>Replacement of battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filling of the Diesel Additive Tank</td>
<td>Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Oxygen Sensor</td>
<td>RelInitialisation of denox system faults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine (CMM_MD1CS003)</td>
<td>Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Bleeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Replacement of brake pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>First activation of electric parking brake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Special Function</td>
<td>Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of EGR valve</td>
<td>Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of air flow sensor</td>
<td>Gearbox (BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of clutch</td>
<td>- Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve</td>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of engine flywheel</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming air mixer stops</td>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming EGR valve stops</td>
<td>ECU Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming of stops of the turbocharger</td>
<td>- Special Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning the EGR valve</td>
<td>Partial realignment of the programmed values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particle filter regeneration</td>
<td>Full realignment of the programmed values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcing of the stop and start</td>
<td>Replacement of automatic gearbox oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filling of the urea reservoir</td>
<td>Gearbox (BVA_AXN8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes</td>
<td>- Basic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of high pressure pump</td>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of air mixer</td>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of precatalyser</td>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of battery</td>
<td>ECU Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass</td>
<td>- Special Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RelInitialisation of denox system faults</td>
<td>Bleeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device</td>
<td>Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configuration of characterisation of diesel injector</td>
<td>Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priming the fuel circuit</td>
<td>Replacement of brake pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconnection of ancillaries battery</td>
<td>First activation of electric parking brake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail</td>
<td>Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For more information, please email <a href="mailto:sales@OEMTools.com">sales@OEMTools.com</a> or call 1-877-263-4897</td>
<td>Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Replacement of electric parking brake RIGHT-hand actuator  
Replacement of electric parking brake LEFT-hand actuator  
Defragmenting of the ESP ecu memory  
Reactivation of automatic application of the electric parking brake  
Deactivation of electric parking brake automatic application function

Built-in Systems interface  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
- Special Function  
  Reset to zero of the counter for the number of restarts

Power steering  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

Electric parking brake  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information  
- Special Function  
  Brake cable replacement  
  Electric parking brake replacement

Airbag  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
- Special Function  
  Locking  
  Unlocking

Air conditioning  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

_Controls under the steering wheel_  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

Multiplexed control panel  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

Controls on the steering wheel  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

Instrument panel  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

Parking assistance  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
  ECU Information

_Hands full access ECU - left_  
- Basic function  
  ECU Information

_Hands full access ECU - Right_  
- Basic function  
  ECU Information

_Rain and light sensor_  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
- Special Function  
  Initialisation

For more information, please email [sales@OEMTools.com](mailto:sales@OEMTools.com) or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Basic Function</th>
<th>DTC Analysis</th>
<th>Data Analysis</th>
<th>Actuation Test</th>
<th>ECU Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multifunction video camera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High head vision</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery change status unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel additive pump</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply protection and management unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telematic unit or audio navigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touch screen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle distance assistance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control of telematic unit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sliding side door - left</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sliding side door - right</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rear air conditioning control panel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multifunction screen</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radio</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jumper/Relay (2016~) Vehicle Added</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Data Analysis
Actuation Test
ECU Information
- Special Function
   SPEED LIMITER THAT CAN BE SET
   OIL PARAMETER REINITIALISATION
   DIESEL INJECTORS PROGRAMMING
   PROCEDURE
   PROGRAMMING AIR MIXER STOPS
   PROGRAMMING EGR VALVE STOPS
   CLEANING THE EGR VALVE
   CLEANING THE EGR EXCHANGER BYPASS
   REINITILISATION of the UREA RESERVOIR
   DRAINING AND FILLING of the UREA
   SOLUTION RESERVOIR
 replacement of FUEK FLOW REGULATOR
 replacement of DIESEL HIGH PRESSURE PUMP
 replacement of DIESEL HIGH PRESSURE RAIL
 replacement of EGR VALVE or of the EGR EXCHANGE BYPASS
 replacement of AIR MIXER
 replacement of TURBOCHARGER
 replacement of PARTICLE EMISSION FILTER
 DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR
 replacement of DIESEL ADDITIVE
 replacement of Reservoir+ of the PUMP or of the PIPES
 PARTICLE FILTER REPLACEMENT
 replacement of NOX SENSOR
 replacement of PRECATALYSER
 replacement of DENOX CATALYTIC CONVERTER
 replacement of Reservoir+ of the GAUGE PUMP MODULE+ of the DENOX SYSTEM
 PIPES or of the UREA INJECTOR
 replacement of CYLINDER BLOCK
 replacement of CYLINDER HEAD WITHOUT THE AIR FLOW SENSOR
 replacement of CYLINDER HEAD WITH THE AIR FLOW SENSOR
 replacement of EXHAUST MANIFOLD
 replacement of ENGINE FLYWHEEL
 replacement of BATTERY
 REPLACEMENT of STARTER MOTOR
 replacement of CLUTCH
 replacement of FLOWMETER
 replacement of ENGINE BLOCK WITHOUT THE FLOWMETER
 replacement of ENGINE BLOCK WITH THE FLOWMETER

AIR FLOW SENSOR
Replacement of CAMSHAFT
Replacement of ENGINE BLOCK
Replacement of ANCILLARY DRIVE BELT

Built-In system interface
- Basic function
   DTC Analysis
   Data Analysis
   ECU Information

ABDS/ESP (ESP 90_F)
- Basic function
   DTC Analysis
   Data Analysis
   Actuation Test
   ECU Information
- Special Function
   Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor
   Calibration of the longitudinal and lateral acceleration sensor
   Decalibration of the longitudinal and lateral acceleration sensor
   Replacement of ECU ABS/ESP

Berlingo Electric(B9e) (2015- ) Vehicle Added
Instrument panel
- Basic function
   DTC Analysis
   Data Analysis
   ECU Information
- Special Function
   Configuration of instrument panel

Airbag
- Basic function
   DTC Analysis
   Data Analysis
ECU Information
- Special Function
  Locking
  Unlocking

ESP90
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Bleeding
  Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor
  Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Replacement of brake pads
  First activation of electric parking brake
  Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper
  Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper
  Replacement of electric parking brake RIGHT-hand actuator
  Replacement of electric parking brake LEFT-hand actuator
  Defragmenting of the ESP ecu memory
  Reactivation of automatic application of the electric parking brake
  Deactivation of electric parking brake automatic application function

Power steering
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Battery charge status unit
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Trailer relay unit
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Engine relay unit
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Telematics
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Reset to zero of the counter for the number of restarts

Built-in Systems interface
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Air conditioning
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Parking assistance
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Controls under the steering wheel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Multifunction screen
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Radio
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information

Rain and light sensor
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Anti-theft alarm
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information

On board charger direct voltage transformer assembly
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery ECU
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 1)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 2)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 3)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 4)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 5)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 6)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 7)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 8)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 9)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Traction battery cells management ECU (Module 10)
- Basic function
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Electric vehicle ECU
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Electric machine management ECU
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information

Berlingo (K9) (2018~) Vehicle Added
Engine (V46_21)
- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information
  - Special Function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Initialising the auto adaptive
Motorised throttle unit
Injectors
Inlet camshaft dephaser
Inlet camshaft dephaser solenoid valve
Cylinder reference sensor
Accelerator pedal

Engine (CMM_VD56)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of particle emission filter
  Replacement of differential pressure sensor
  Replacement of exhaust manifold
  Replacement of inlet camshaft dephaser
  Replacement of exhaust camshaft dephaser
  Replacement of ancillaries battery
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of alternator
  Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Replacement of neutral sensor
  Replacement of clutch with proportional sensor
  Replacement of motorised throttle housing
  Replacement of injectors
  Reinitialisation of combustion misfiring programmed values
  Replacement of catalytic converter
  Replacement of oil pump
  Replacement of valve seats
  Replacement of controlled air intake module (MEAP)
  Repair of the controlled air inlet module (MEAP)
  Replacement of cylinder head
  Replacement of upstream oxygen sensor
  Replacement of downstream oxygen sensor
  Replacement of pistons
  Replacement of motorised throttle turbocharger and the turbocharger discharge solenoid valve
  Replacement of engine block
  Resetting of the number of self-ignitions before spark (rumble)
  Reset of the engine torque limitation following self-ignition before spark (rumble)
  Initialisation of auto-adaptive values

Engine (EDC17C60)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of 4 injectors
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Regeneration of the denox catalytic converter
  Reinitialization of the denox system faults
  Reinitialization following Replacement of urea injector
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
  Filling of the urea reservoir
  Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
  Replacement of low pressure fuel pump, of the fuel filter or of the pipes
  Replacement of high pressure pump
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of air mixer
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of diesel additive reservoir, of the pump or of the pipes
  Particle filter replacement
  Replacement of NOX sensor
  Replacement of precatalyser
  Replacement of deNOX catalytic converter
  Replacement of urea injector
  Replacement of denox system reservoir, gauge-pump module or pipes
  Replacement of cylinder block
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Replacement of battery
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of flowmeter

Engine (EDC17C10_BR2)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Forced Regeneration of the Particle Filter

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Vehicle Stationary
Replacement of Particle Emission Filter
Initialisation of 4 Diesel Injectors
Replacement of 4 injectors
Change of EGR Valve
Replacement of EGR Exchanger
Change of Air Mixer
Replacement of Turbo
Replacement of Additive Reservoir of Pump or Pipes
Replacement of High Pressure Pump or Regulation Valve
Replacement of Exhaust Manifold
Replacement of Cylinder Head
Replacement of Diesel High Pressure Rail
Filling of the Diesel Additive Tank
Replacement of Oxygen Sensor

Engine (CMM_MD1CS003)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of air flow sensor
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the urea reservoir
  Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
  Replacement of high pressure pump
  Replacement of air mixer
  Replacement of precatalyser
  Replacement of battery
  Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
  Reinitialisation of denox system faults
  Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device
  Configuration of characterisation of diesel injector
  Priming the fuel circuit

Reconnection of ancillaries battery
Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail
or the fuel high pressure flow regulator
Replacement of particle filter differential pressure sensor
Replacement of upstream nox sensor
Replacement of downstream nox sensor
Replacement of UREA injector
Replacement of DENOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes
Replacement of neutral sensor
Replacement of alternator
Replacement of accessories drive belt
Replacement of dynamic tensioner roller

Gearbox (BVA AM6_AT6_UDS)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Programming of neutral position
  Partial realignment of the programmed values
  Full realignment of the programmed values
  Replacement of automatic gearbox oil

Gearbox (BVA_AXN8)
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Partial realignment of the programmed values
  Replacement of hydraulic block

ESP90
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Bleeding
  Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor
  Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  Replacement of brake pads
  First activation of electric parking brake
  Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper
Replacement of electric parking brake RIGHT-hand actuator
Replacement of electric parking brake LEFT-hand actuator
Defragmenting of the ESP ecu memory
Reactivation of automatic application of the electric parking brake
Deactivation of electric parking brake automatic application function

Built-in Systems interface
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Reset to zero of the counter for the number of restarts

Battery change status unit
- Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Airbag
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information
- Special Function
  Locking
  Unlocking

Instrument panel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Diesel additive pump
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Controls under the steering wheel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis

Controls on the steering wheel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Multiplexed control panel
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit
- Basic function
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Rain and light sensor
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Multifunction video camera
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Parking assistance
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Touch screen
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Telematic unit or audio navigation

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
**G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB**

September 2019 update details

Official release: Sep 15, 2019

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Basic function</strong></td>
<td>Programming EGR valve stops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Programming of stops of the turbocharger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Cleaning the EGR valve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Particle filter regeneration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>Forcing of the stop and start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filling of the urea reservoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control of telematic unit</strong></td>
<td>Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>Replacement of air mixer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air conditioning</strong></td>
<td>Replacement of precatalyster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Replacement of cylinder block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Reinitialisation of denox system faults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Replacement of camshaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voltage retaining device</strong></td>
<td>Reconnection of ancillaries battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail or the fuel high pressure flow regulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Replacement of particle filter differential pressure sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Replacement of upstream nox sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Replacement of downstream nox sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>Replacement of UREA injector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Driver's door module</strong></td>
<td>Replacement of neutral sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Replacement of alternator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Replacement of accessories drive belt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Replacement of cylinder head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Replacement of additive tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>Diesel injectors programming procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service module/independent telematic unit</strong></td>
<td>Filling of the urea reservoir(Diesel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Resetting of the voltage maintaining device faults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td>Reconnection of ancillaries battery following replacement of a stop and start component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td>Replacement of high pressure fuel pump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td>Replacement of fuel high pressure circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td>Replacement of DeNOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPACETOURER(2016~ ) Vehicle Added</strong></td>
<td>Denox catalytic converter and particle emission filter assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine (CMM_DCM71)</td>
<td>Replacement of engine flywheel(double)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td>Complete engine replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECU Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Special Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of EGR valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of air flow sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of fuel flow regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of ancillary drive belt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of turbocharger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of ancillaries battery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of clutch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming air mixer stops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Engine (DCM6.2)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Basic function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTC Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuation Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECU Information

- Special Function
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of engine block with the air flow sensor
  Replacement of fuel flow regulator
  Replacement of ancillary drive belt
  Replacement of exhaust manifold
  Temporary reactivation of stop and start function
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of starter motor
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
  Filling of the urea reservoir
  Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
  Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
  Replacement of high pressure pump
  Replacement of air mixer
  Particle filter replacement
  Replacement of precatalyser
  Replacement of cylinder block
  Replacement of battery
  Replacement of flowmeter
  Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
  Reinitialisation of denox system faults
  Replacement of diesel high pressure rail
  Replacement of particle emission filter
  Differential pressure sensor
  Replacement of nox sensor
  Replacement of denox catalytic converter
  Replacement of reservoir of the gauge pump module of the denox system pipes or of the urea injector
  Replacement of cylinder head without the air flow sensor
  Replacement of cylinder head with the air flow sensor
  Replacement of engine block without the flowmeter
  Replacement of camshaft
  Replacement of reversible alternator
  Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device

Engine (EDC17C60)

- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

- Special Function
  Replacement of 4 injectors
  Programming air mixer stops
  Programming EGR valve stops
  Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  Cleaning the EGR valve
  Particle filter regeneration
  Regeneration of the denox catalytic converter
  Reinitialization of the denox system faults
  Reinitialization following Replacement of urea injector
  Forcing of the stop and start
  Filling of the additive reservoir or pouch
  Filling of the urea reservoir
  Draining and filling of the urea solution reservoir
  Replacement of low pressure fuel pump, of the fuel filter or of the pipes
  Replacement of high pressure pump
  Replacement of EGR valve
  Replacement of air mixer
  Replacement of turbocharger
  Replacement of diesel additive reservoir, of the pump or of the pipes
  Particle filter replacement
  Replacement of NOX sensor
  Replacement of precatalyser
  Replacement of denox catalytic converter
  Replacement of urea injector
  Replacement of denox system reservoir, gauge-pump module or pipes
  Replacement of cylinder block
  Replacement of engine flywheel
  Replacement of battery
  Replacement of clutch
  Replacement of flowmeter

Engine (EDC17C10_BR2)

- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
**- Special Function**

- Forced Regeneration of the Particle Filter
- Vehicle Stationary
- Replacement of Particle Emission Filter
- Initialisation of 4 Diesel Injectors
- Replacement of 4 injectors
- Change of EGR Valve
- Replacement of EGR Exchanger
- Change of Air Mixer
- Replacement of Turbo
- Replacement of Additive Reservoir of Pump or Pipes
- Replacement of High Pressure Pump or Regulation Valve
- Replacement of Exhaust Manifold
- Replacement of Cylinder Head
- Replacement of Diesel High Pressure Rail
- Filling of the Diesel Additive Tank
- Replacement of Oxygen Sensor

**Engine (CMM_MD1CS003)**

- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information

- Special Function
  - Replacement of EGR valve
  - Replacement of air flow sensor
  - Replacement of clutch
  - Replacement of turbocharging pressure regulation valve
  - Replacement of engine flywheel
  - Programming air mixer stops
  - Programming EGR valve stops
  - Programming of stops of the turbocharger
  - Cleaning the EGR valve
  - Particle filter regeneration
  - Forcing of the stop and start
  - Filling of the urea reservoir
  - Replacement of low pressure fuel pump+, fuel filter or pipes
  - Replacement of high pressure pump
  - Replacement of air mixer
  - Replacement of precatalyser
  - Replacement of battery
  - Cleaning the EGR exchanger bypass
  - Reinitialisation of denox system faults
  - Replacement of power accumulator or of the voltage retaining device
  - Configuration of characterisation of diesel injector

- Priming the fuel circuit
- Reconnection of ancillaries battery
- Replacement of fuel high pressure common rail or the fuel high pressure flow regulator
- Replacement of particle filter flow regulator
- Replacement of upstream nox sensor
- Replacement of downstream nox sensor
- Replacement of UREA injector
- Replacement of DENOX system reservoir+ gauge-pump module or pipes
- Replacement of neutral sensor
- Replacement of alternator
- Replacement of accessories drive belt
- Replacement of dynamic tensioner roller

**Gearbox (BVA AM6_AT6_UDS)**

- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information

- Special Function
  - Programming of neutral position
  - Partial realignment of the programmed values
  - Full realignment of the programmed values
  - Replacement of automatic gearbox oil

**Gearbox (BVA AXN8)**

- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information

- Special Function
  - Partial realignment of the programmed values
  - Replacement of hydraulic block

**ESP90**

- Basic function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information

- Special Function
  - Bleeding
  - Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor
  - Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration
  - Replacement of brake pads
  - First activation of electric parking brake

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Replacement of rear right motorised brake caliper  
Replacement of rear left motorised brake caliper  
Replacement of electric parking brake RIGHT-hand actuator  
Replacement of electric parking brake LEFT-hand actuator  
Defragmenting of the ESP ecu memory  
Reactivation of automatic application of the electric parking brake  
Deactivation of electric parking brake automatic application function  
Built-in Systems interface  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
- Special Function  
  Reset to zero of the counter for the number of restarts  
Power steering  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
Airbag  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
- Special Function  
  Locking  
  Unlocking  
Air conditioning  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  ECU Information  
Controls under the steering wheel  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
Rear AC  
- Basic function  
  DTC Analysis  
  Data Analysis  
  Actuation Test  
For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECU Information

Multifunction video camera
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Vehicle distance assistance
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Control of telematic unit
- Basic function
  ECU Information

Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit
- Basic function
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Sliding side door - left
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Sliding side door - right
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

High head vision
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Rear air conditioning control panel
- Basic function
  ECU Information

Battery change status unit
- Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Signalling fuse box
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Diesel additive pump
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Lane departure warning system
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Supply protection and management unit
- Basic function
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information

Service module
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Telematic unit or audio navigation
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

Touch screen
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897

Back to Index
VOLVO

Added C30 2010 model year
Added V40 2019 model year

Back to Index

PORSCHE

DTC Analysis function enhanced
- Panamera PSM (Porsche Stability Management)

Back to Index

FORD USA

FORD Edge 3.5L TIVCT 2015 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SECM(Steering Effort Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

FORD Edge 2.0L Duratorq-Turbo Diesel Common Rail Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCMii(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SECM(Steering Effort Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

FORD Edge 2.7L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
**FORD Expedition/Expedition EL 3.5L EcoBoost**

**Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 Vehicle Added**
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM II (Body Control Module)
- C-CM (Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C (Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM (Driver's Door Module)
- DSM (Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM (Gateway Module A)
- HSWM (Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD (Head Up Display)
- IPC (Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A (Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B (Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM (Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM (Parking Aid Module)
- PDM (Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM (Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM (Restraint Control Module)
- RGTM (Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- RTM (Radio Transceiver Module)
- SASM (Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SCCM (Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E (Seat Control Module E)
- SCCM (Steering Column Control Module)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

**FORD Expedition/Expedition EL 3.5L EcoBoost**

**Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 Vehicle Added**
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM II (Body Control Module)
- DCSM (Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DSM (Driver’s Seat Module)
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

**FORD Expedition/Expedition EL 3.5L EcoBoost**

**Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 Vehicle Added**
- ACM (Audio Control Module)
- APIM (Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM II (Body Control Module)
- DCSM (Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DSM (Driver’s Seat Module)
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM (Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM (Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM (Global Positioning System Module)
- SOD-L (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R (Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRM (Trailer Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>System Added</th>
<th>Changes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORD Explorer 2.3L EcoBoost - Gas, Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ System Added</td>
<td>- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B) - TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD Explorer 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas, Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ System Added</td>
<td>- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD Explorer 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas, Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added</td>
<td>- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module) - ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System) - ACM(Audio Control Module) - APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module) - ATCM(All Terrain Control Module) - BCM(Body Control Module) - C-CM(Cruise Control Module) - DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C) - DDM(Driver's Door Module) - DSM(Driver's Seat Module) - DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module) - FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module) - FCM(Front Controls Interface Module) - GFM(Generic Function Module) - GPSM(Global Positioning System Module) - GWM(Gateway Module A) - HCM(Headlamp Control Module) - HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module) - HUD(Head Up Display) - HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning) - IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module) - IPM-A(Image Processing Module A) - IPM-B(Image Processing Module B) - OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module) - PAM(Parking Aid Module) - PDM(Passenger's Door Module) - PSCM(Power Steering Control Module) - RCM(Restraint Control Module) - RTGTM(Rear Gate/Trunk Module) - RHVAC(Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning) - RTM(Radio Transceiver Module) - SCCM(Steering Column Control Module) - SCM-E(Seat Control Module E) - SCM-G(Seat Control Module G) - SCM-H(Seat Control Module H) - SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left) - SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right) - TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD Explorer 3.7L TiVCT 2013 ~ Vehicle Added</td>
<td>- PCM(Powertrain Control Module) - ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System) - ACM(Audio Control Module) - APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module) - ATCM(All Terrain Control Module) - BCM(Body Control Module) - C-CM(Cruise Control Module) - CLM(Column Lock Module) - DCSM(Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module) - DSM(Driver's Seat Module) - DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module) - FCM(Front Controls Interface Module) - FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module) - FLM(Front Lighting Control Module) - GPSM(Global Positioning System Module) - HUD(Head Up Display) - HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning) - HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module) - IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module) - IPM-A(Image Processing Module A) - LTM(Liftgate/Trunk Module) - OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module) - PAM(Parking Aid Module) - PSCM(Power Steering Control Module) - RCM(Restraint Control Module) - RFA(Remote Function Actuator) - RLCAML(Rear Lighting Control Module A) - RTM(Radio Transceiver Module) - SCCM(Steering Column Control Module) - SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left) - SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right) - TPM(Tire Pressure Monitor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
FORD E-Series 6.2L 2V 2017 ~ System Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- GEM/SJB(Generic Electronic Module/Smart Junction Box)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- TBC(Trailer Brake Control Module)

FORD F150 2.7L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 ~ System Added
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)

FORD F150 2.7L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PBM(Parking Brake Control Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PRB(Power Running Board)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TBC(Trailer Brake Control Module)
- TCCM(Transfer Case Control Module)

FORD F150 3.0 L Power Stroke - Direct Injection Turbo Diesel 2018 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PBM(Parking Brake Control Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PRB(Power Running Board)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TBC(Trailer Brake Control Module)
- TCCM(Transfer Case Control Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
FORD F150 3.5L TIVCT 2015 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PBM(Parking Brake Control Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RBM(Running Board Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TBM(Tracking And Blocking Module)
- TCCM(Transfer Case Control Module)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

FORD F-Series Super Duty 6.7L Power Stroke - Direct Injection Turbo Diesel 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BCM-B(Body Control Module B)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GFM(Generic Function Module)
- GFM-2(Generic Function Module 2)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC( Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PRB(Power Running Board)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SECM(Steering Effort Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TBC(Trailer Brake Control Module)
- TCCM(Transfer Case Control Module)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

**FORD F-650/F-750 6.8L 2016 ~ 2018 System Added**
- AHCM(Auxiliary Heater Control Module)

**FORD FOCUS 2.0L GASOLINE DIRECT INJECTION 2015 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM( Front Controls Interface Module)
- FCM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HVAC( Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)

FORD FOCUS 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- DDM(Driver’s Door Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- ICM(Information Center Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- RGTM(Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SOBDM(Secondary OBD Control Module A)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)

FORD FOCUS C-MAX 2.0L Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle 2015 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACCM(Air Conditioning Control Module)
- CCM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDQ(Door Control Module)
- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- SCDC(Side Door Control Module)

FORD Fusion 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACCM(Air Conditioning Control Module)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM(â€‹Battery Energy Control Module B)
- CAM-D(Dual Audio Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- GCM(Gear Control Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- ICM(Information Center Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger’s Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORD Fusion 2.5L IVCT 2017 ~ Vehicle Added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- DDM(Driver's Door Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GFM(Generic Function Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GWM(Gateway Module A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HUD(Head Up Display)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PAM(Parking Aid Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- RCM(Restraint Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SOBDM-C(Secondary OBD Control Module C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SOBDM(Secondary OBD Control Module A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FORD Fusion 2.7L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ACM(Audio control module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- BCMii(Body Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DDM(Driver's Door Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GSM(Gear Shift Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GWM(Gateway Module A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HUD(Head Up Display)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PAM(Parking Aid Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

FORD Mustang 2.3L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BCM-B(Body Control Module B)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- ICM(Information Center Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- MRCM-B(Movable Roof Control Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

FORD Taurus 1.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BCM-B(Body Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DAMC-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC(DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RHVAC(Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SC-(Seat Control Module C)
- SCM-D(Seat Control Module D)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-F(Seat Control Module F)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SFM-A(Switch Function Module A)
- SFM-B(Switch Function Module B)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)

FORD Taurus 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DCSM(Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)

FORD Taurus 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GFM(Generic Function Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SC-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SC-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DCDC(DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GFM(Generic Function Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SC-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SC-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

**FORD Taurus 2.7L EcoBoost - Gas**

Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- DCFIM(DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)
- DSCM(Active Driver Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DVM(Door Module)
- FCCM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- GPSM(Generic Function Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HDMI(Head Up Display Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- IPM-C(Image Processing Module C)
- IPM-D(Image Processing Module D)
- IPM-E(Image Processing Module E)
- IPM-F(Image Processing Module F)
- IPM-G(Image Processing Module G)
- IPM-H(Image Processing Module H)
- IPC(Illumination Control Module)
- IPM(Info Control Module)
- ISC(Interior Switch Control Module)
- ISP(Interior Switch Panel Module)
- ISM(Interior Switch Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PAM-P(Parking Aid Module P)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SM-C(Seat Control Module C)
- SM-D(Seat Control Module D)
- SM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SM-F(Seat Control Module F)
- SM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SFM-A(Secondary Function Module A)
- SFM-B(Secondary Function Module B)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)

**FORD Taurus 3.5L TiVCT 2016 ~ Vehicle Added**
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DCSM(Active Driver Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DVM(Door Module)
- DSCM(Active Driver Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUH(Head Up Display Module)
- HVAC(Hot Air Conditioning)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RCFM(Radio Control Module)
- RFA(RTMR Functional Actuator Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)

**FORD Transit 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas**

Turbocharged Direct Injection 2013 ~ 2017 System Added
- SCM-C(Seat Control Module C)
- SCM-D(Seat Control Module D)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-F(Seat Control Module F)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)

**FORD Transit 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas**

Turbocharged Direct Injection 2013 ~ 2017 System Added
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RHVAC(Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

FORD Taurus 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 ~ 2016 System Added
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)

FORD Transit 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Control Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- RBM(Running Board Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- TBC(Trailer Brake Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)

Lincoln MKC 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Control Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC(DC to DC Convertal Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GSM(Gear Shift Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RGTM(Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)
- TRCM(Transmission Range Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

Lincoln MKT 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2013 ~ 2016 Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DCSM(Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- LTM(Liftgate/Trunk Module)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PCSM-2(Passenger Climate Control Seat Module 2)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- RHVAC(Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

Lincoln MKT 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ System Added
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)

Lincoln MKT 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 ~ System Added
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)

Lincoln MKX 3.7L TiVCT 2016 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- GSM(Gear Shift Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RGTM(Rear Gate/Trunk Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SASM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-B(Seat Control Module B)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SCM-G(Seat Control Module G)
- SCM-H(Seat Control Module H)
- SECM(Steering Effort Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

Lincoln MKZ 2.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2013 ~ 2018 System Added
- TCU(Telematic Control Unit Module)

Lincoln MKZ 3.0L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2017 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DCDC(DC to DC Converter Control Module)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GSM(Gear Shift Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Lincoln MKX/Nautilus 2.7L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2018 ~ Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- BECM-B(Battery Energy Control Module B)
- C-CM(Cruise Control Module)
- DACM-C(Digital Audio Control Module C)
- DDM(Driver's Door Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GCM(Gear Shift Module)
- GWM(Gateway Module A)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- HSWM(Heated Steering Wheel Module)
- HUD(Head Up Display)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- IPM-A(Image Processing Module A)
- IPM-B(Image Processing Module B)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PAM(Parking Aid Module)
- PDM(Passenger's Door Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RTM(Radio Transceiver Module)
- SADM(Steering Angle Sensor Module)
- SCCM(Steering Column Control Module)
- SCM-E(Seat Control Module E)
- SECM(Steering Effort Control Module)
- SOD-L(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Left)
- SOD-R(Side Obstacle Detection Control Module Right)
- TRM(Trailer Module)
Lincoln Navigator 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2015 Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- DCSM(Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- LTM(Liftgate/Trunk Module)
- PCM(Parking Aid Module)
- PRB(Power Running Board)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

Lincoln Milan 2.3L DURATEC-HE/I4 2006 ~ 2009 Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)
- 4X4(4x4 Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDIM(Front Display Interface Module)
- GEM/SJB(Generic Electronic Module/Smart Junction Box)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IC(Instrument Cluster)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- SDARS(Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System)
- PATS(Passive Anti Theft System)

Lincoln Navigator 3.5L EcoBoost - Gas Turbocharged Direct Injection 2016 Vehicle Added
- PCM(Powertrain Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- APIM(Accessory Protocol Interface Module)
- BCM(Body Control Module)
- DCSM(Driver-Dual Climate Control Seat Module)
- DSM(Driver's Seat Module)

Vs. 2015/2016
- DSP(Digital Signal Processing Module)
- FCDIM(Front Control/Display Interface Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- GPSM(Global Positioning System Module)
- HCM(Headlamp Control Module)
- IPC(Instrument Panel Control Module)
- LTM(Liftgate/Trunk Module)
- PCM(Parking Aid Module)
- PRB(Power Running Board)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RACM(Rear Audio Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- RFA(Remote Function Actuator)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)
- TRM(Trailer Module)
- VDM(Vehicle Dynamic Module)

Lincoln Milan 2.3L DURATEC-HE/I4 2006 ~ 2009 Vehicle Added
- PCM(PowerTrain Control Module)
- TCM(Transmission Control Module)
- 4X4(4x4 Control Module)
- ABS(Anti-Lock Brake System)
- ACM(Audio Control Module)
- FCIM(Front Controls Interface Module)
- FDIM(Front Display Interface Module)
- GEM/SJB(Generic Electronic Module/Smart Junction Box)
- HVAC(Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning)
- IC(Instrument Cluster)
- OCSM(Occupant Classification System Module)
- PSCM(Power Steering Control Module)
- RCM(Restraint Control Module)
- SDARS(Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System)
- PATS(Passive Anti Theft System)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
New Model & System added

Chevrolet Express 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.8L LWN Engine Control Module
  2.8L LWN Transmission Control Module
  4.3L LV1 Engine Control Module
  4.3L LV1 Transmission Control Module
  6.0L L96 Engine Control Module
  6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module
  6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module
  6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module
  Chassis Control Module

-Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module

-Body
  Body Control Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Instrument Cluster
  Chime Alarm Control Module
  Other Radio
  Navigation Radio
  Digital Radio Receiver Control Module
  Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
  Auxiliary Heater Control Module
  Right Side Object Detection Control Module
  Left Side Object Detection Control Module
  Remote Control Door Lock Receiver
  Parking Assist Control Module
  Frontview Camera Module
  Theft Deterrent Module

Silverado (C) 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  5.3L L83 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module
  6.0L L96 Engine Control Module
  6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module
  6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module
  6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module
  6.6L L5P Engine Control Module
  6.6L L5P Glow Plug Control Module
  6.6L L5P Transmission Control Module
  6.6L L5P Power Take-Off Control Module
  Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Electric Shift (NQF)
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Manual Shift (NQG)
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
  Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)
  Chassis Control Module
  Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary

-Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  Suspension Control Module

-Body
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
  Radio Controls
  HVAC Controls
  Radio (IO5)
  Radio (IO6)
  Radio (IOB)
  Amplifier
  Media Disc Player

Sail (8LA) 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  1.3L LEW Engine Control Module
  1.5L L2B Engine Control Module
  Transmission Control Module

-Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module

-Body
  Body Control Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Radio/HVAC Control
  Radio

HVAC Control Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)
HVAC Manual Control Single Zone (C67)
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module

Silverado (K) 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  5.3L L83 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module
  6.0L L96 Engine Control Module
  6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module
  6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module
  6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module
  6.6L L5P Engine Control Module
  6.6L L5P Glow Plug Control Module
  6.6L L5P Transmission Control Module
  6.6L L5P Power Take-Off Control Module
  Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Electric Shift (NQF)
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Manual Shift (NQG)
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
  Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)
  Chassis Control Module
  Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary

- Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
  Radio Controls
  HVAC Controls
  Radio (IO5)
  Radio (IO6)
  Radio (IOB)

  Amplifier
  Media Disc Player
  Human Machine Interface Control Module
  Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
  HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)
  HVAC Manual Control Single Zone (C67)
  Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
  Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
  Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
  Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
  Frontview Camera Module

Silverado (W) 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.7L L3B Engine Control Module
  2.7L L3B Transmission Control Module
  3.0L LM2 Engine Control Module
  3.0L LM2 Transmission Control Module
  4.3L LV3 Engine Control Module
  4.3L LV3 Transmission Control Module
  5.3L L82 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L82 Transmission Control Module
  5.3L L84 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L84 Transmission Control Module
  6.2L L87 Engine Control Module
  6.2L L87 Transmission Control Module
  Transfer Case Control Module
  Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module

- Chassis
  Brake System Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module
  Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Info Center (UDC)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
HVAC Controls
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio (IOR)
Radio (IOS)
Radio (IOT)
Amplifier
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module

Silverado (Y) 2019 Added
-Powertrain
2.7L L3B Engine Control Module
2.7L L3B Transmission Control Module
3.0L LM2 Engine Control Module
3.0L LM2 Transmission Control Module
4.3L LV3 Engine Control Module
4.3L LV3 Transmission Control Module
5.3L L82 Engine Control Module
5.3L L82 Transmission Control Module
5.3L L84 Engine Control Module
5.3L L84 Transmission Control Module
6.2L L87 Engine Control Module
6.2L L87 Transmission Control Module
Transfer Case Control Module
Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module

-Chassis
Brake System Control Module
Power Steering Control Module

Suspension Control Module
-Body
Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Info Center (UDC)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
HVAC Controls
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio (IOR)
Radio (IOS)
Radio (IOT)
Amplifier
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module

Spark (9GAMF) 2019 Added
-Powertrain
1.2L LMU Engine Control Module
Transmission Control Module

-Chassis
Electronic Brake Control Module
Power Steering Control Module
-Body
Body Control Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Instrument Cluster
Radio (IOB)
Radio (IP1)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
Keyless Entry Control Module
Frontview Camera Module

Suburban 2019 Add
-Powertrain
5.3L L83 Engine Control Module
5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module
6.0L L96 Engine Control Module
6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module
6.2L L86 Engine Control Module
6.2L L86 Transmission Control Module
Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)
Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary

-Chassis
Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
Electronic Brake Control Module
Parking Brake Control Module
Power Steering Control Module
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
Radio Controls
HVAC Controls
Video Processing Control Module
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio
Amplifier
Media Disc Player
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver

Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019 WMK)
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019.5 ACN)
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

Tahoe 2019 Added
-Powertrain
5.3L L83 Engine Control Module
5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module
6.2L L86 Engine Control Module
6.2L L86 Transmission Control Module
Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)
Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary

-Chassis
Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
Electronic Brake Control Module
Parking Brake Control Module
Power Steering Control Module
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
Radio Controls
HVAC Controls
Video Processing Control Module
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio
Amplifier
Media Disc Player
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019 WMK)
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019.5 ACN)
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

**Traverse 2019 Added**
- Powertrain
  - 2.0L LTG Engine Control Module
  - 2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module
  - 3.6L LFY Engine Control Module
  - 3.6L LFY Transmission Control Module
  - Chassis Control Module
  - Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
- Body
  - Body Control Module
  - Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1
  - Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2
  - Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  - Passenger Presence Module
  - Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
  - Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Information Center (UDC)
  - Radio Controls
  - HVAC Controls
  - Video Processing Control Module
  - Radio (IO5)
  - Radio (IO6)
  - Radio (IOA)
  - Amplifier
  - Human Machine Interface Control Module
  - Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
  - HVAC Control Module
  - Liftgate Control Module
  - Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
  - Keyless Entry Control Module
  - Left Side Object Detection Control Module
  - Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
  - Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
  - Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
  - Frontview Camera Module
  - Long Range Radar Sensor Module
  - Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  - Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  - Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
  - Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

**Buick**

**Cascada 2019 Added**
- Powertrain
  - Engine Control Module
  - Transmission Control Module
  - Chassis Control Module
- Body
  - Body Control Module
  - Electronic Brake Control Module
  - Parking Brake Control Module
  - Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
  - Power Steering Control Module
  - Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
-Body
Body Control Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Instrument Cluster
Headlamp Control Module
Headlamp High Beam Control Module
Radio
Digital Radio Receiver Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Front Seat Heating Control Module
Folding Top Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module Advance Parking Assist (UDP)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module

Enclave 2019 Added
-Powertrain
3.6L LFY Engine Control Module
3.6L LFY Transmission Control Module
Chassis Control Module
Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
-Chassis
Electronic Brake Control Module
Power Steering Control Module
Suspension Control Module

Encore 2019 Added
-Powertrain
1.4L LE2 Engine Control Module
1.4L LE2 Transmission Control Module
1.4L LUV Engine Control Module
1.4L LUV Transmission Control Module
Chassis Control Module
Rear Differential Clutch Control Module
-Chassis
Electronic Brake Control Module
Power Steering Control Module
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module

-Body
Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Instrument Cluster
Radio Controls
Headlamp Control Module
Trailer Interface Control Module
Radio
Amplifier
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Front Seat Heating Control Module
Keyless Entry Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module

Envision 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.0L LTG Engine Control Module
  2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module
  2.5L LCV Engine Control Module
  2.5L LCV Transmission Control Module
  Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

- Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module Vehicle Stability System Equipped
  Electronic Brake Control Module Vehicle Stability System Not Equipped
  Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
  Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
  Radio Controls
  HVAC Controls
  Active Safety Control Module
  Video Processing Control Module
  Headlamp Control Module
  Radio
  Amplifier
  Human Machine Interface Control Module
  Telematics Communication Interface Control

Module
  HVAC Control Module Auto Dual (CJ2)
  HVAC Auto Control Tri Zone (CJ4)
  Liftgate Control Module
  Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
  Keyless Entry Control Module
  Right Side Object Detection Control Module
  Left Side Object Detection Control Module
  Parking Assist Control Module (Side Object Detection Indicator Not Equipped)
  Parking Assist Control Module (Side Object Detection Indicator UDQ)
  Frontview Camera Module
  Steering Column Lock Control Module
  Accessory DC/AC Power Inverter Module
  Long Range Radar Sensor Module

Lacrosse 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.5L LHN Engine Control Module
  2.5L LHN Transmission Control Module
  3.6L LGX Engine Control Module
  3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module Other
  3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module 6 Speed (MNH)
  3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module 9 Speed (M3G)
  Chassis Control Module
  Transmission Range Control Module
  Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

- Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Brake Booster Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
  Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Instrument Cluster
  Radio Controls
  HVAC Controls
  Active Safety Control Module
  Video Processing Control Module
  Headlamp Control Module
  Radio
  Amplifier
  Human Machine Interface Control Module
  Telematics Communication Interface Control

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Radio
Amplifier
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Frontview Camera Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module

Regal 2019 Added
-Powertrain
2.0L LTG Engine Control Module
2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module 8 Speed (MRC)
2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module 9 Speed (M3D)
3.6L LGX Engine Control Module
3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module
Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

-Chassis
Electronic Brake Control Module
Power Steering Control Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)
Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)
Serial Data Gateway Module
Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Info Center (UDC)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
Radio Controls

HVAC Controls
Headlamp Control Module
Radio (IOR)
Radio (IOS)
Radio (IOT)
Amplifier
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module

Cadillac
ATS 2019 Added
-Powertrain
2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module
3.6L LF4 Engine Control Module Automatic Transmission
3.6L LF4 Engine Control Module Manual Transmission
3.6L LF4 Transmission Control Module
3.6L LGX Engine Control Module Automatic Transmission
3.6L LGX Engine Control Module Manual Transmission
3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module
Chassis Control Module
Transfer Case Control Module
Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

-Chassis
Electronic Brake Control Module
Parking Brake Control Module
Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
Power Steering Control Module
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
Body Control Module Halogen
Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)
Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Pedestrian Impact Detection Module  
Instrument Cluster  
Radio/HVAC Control  
Active Safety Control Module  
Radio Amplifier  
Navigation Control Module  
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module  
HVAC Control Module  
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger  
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver  
Keyless Entry Control Module  
Right Side Object Detection Control Module  
Left Side Object Detection Control Module  
Parking Assist Control Module  
Frontview Camera - Windshield  
Steering Column Lock Control Module  
Long Range Radar Sensor Module  
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module  
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module  
Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

**CT6 2019 Added**  
-Powertrain  
2.0L LSY Engine Control Module  
2.0L LSY Transmission Control Module  
3.0L LGW Engine Control Module  
3.0L LGW Transmission Control Module  
3.6L LGX Engine Control Module  
3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module  
4.2L LTA Engine Control Module  
4.2L LTA Transmission Control Module  
Transfer Case Control Module

-Chassis  
Electronic Brake Control Module  
Brake System Control Module  
Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module 1  
Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module 2  
Power Steering Control Module  
Rear Wheel Steering Control Module  
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module  
Suspension Control Module

-Body  
Body Control Module  
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1  
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2  
Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module  
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module

Passenger Presence Module  
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left  
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right  
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)  
Instrument Cluster Full Screen Display (UDV)  
Night Vision Camera Control Module  
Radio Controls  
HVAC Controls  
Headlamp High Beam Control Module  
Radio Amplifier  
Media Disc Player  
Infotainment Control Touchpad  
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module  
HVAC Control Module  
Liftgate Control Module  
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger  
Seat Memory Control Module - Left Rear  
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver  
Seat Memory Control Module - Right Rear  
Keyless Entry Control Module  
Left Side Object Detection Control Module  
Parking Assist Control Module  
Frontview Camera - Windshield  
Steering Column Lock Control Module  
Multifunction Energy Storage Capacitor Control Module  
Long Range Radar Sensor Module  
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module  
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module  
Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module  
Rear Middle Short Range Radar Sensor Module  
Driver Monitoring System Control Module

**CTS 2019 Added**  
-Powertrain  
2.0L LTG Engine Control Module Automatic Transmission  
2.0L LTG Engine Control Module Manual Transmission  
2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module  
3.6L LF3 Engine Control Module  
3.6L LF3 Transmission Control Module  
3.6L LGX Engine Control Module Automatic Transmission  
3.6L LGX Engine Control Module Manual Transmission  
3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module  
6.2L LT4 Engine Control Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
6.2L LT4 Transmission Control Module
Chassis Control Module
Transfer Case Control Module

-Chassis
Electronic Brake Control Module
Parking Brake Control Module
Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
Power Steering Control Module
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen
Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
Serial Data Gateway Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Pedestrian Impact Detection Module
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Instrument Cluster
Radio/HVAC Control
Active Safety Control Module
Video Processing Control Module
Headlamp Control Module Version Directional
Headlamp Control Module Version Directional and Automatic Leveling System
Radio
Amplifier
Navigation Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)
HVAC Auto Control Tri Zone (CJ4)
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

Escalade 2019 Added
- Powertrain
Engine Control Module
Transmission Control Module 8 Speed (M5U)
Transmission Control Module 10 Speed (MF6)
Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)

-Chassis
EBCM Distance Sensing (KSG)
EBCM Distance Sensing Not Equipped
Parking Brake Control Module
Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
Power Steering Control Module
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
Radio/HVAC Control
Video Processing Control Module
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio
Amplifier
Media Disc Player
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019 WMK)
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019.5 ACN)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

Escalade ESV 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  Engine Control Module
  Transmission Control Module 8 Speed (M5U)
  Transmission Control Module 10 Speed (MF6)
  Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary
  Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
  Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)

- Chassis
  EBCM Distance Sensing (KSG)
  EBCM Distance Sensing Not Equipped
  Parking Brake Control Module
  Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
  Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
  Radio/HVAC Control
  Video Processing Control Module
  Trailer Lighting Control Module
  Radio
  Amplifier

Media Disc Player
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019 WMK)
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019.5 ACN)
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

XTS 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  3.6L LF3 Engine Control Module
  3.6L LF3 Transmission Control Module
  3.6L LFX Engine Control Module
  3.6L LFX Transmission Control Module
  Chassis Control Module
  Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

- Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Parking Brake Control Module
  Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module
  Serial Data Gateway Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Components</th>
<th>XT4 2019 Added</th>
<th>XT5 2019 Added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Presence Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Info Center (UDD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Full Screen Display (UDV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio/HVAC Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active Safety Control Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Processing Control Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Audio Control Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telematics Communication Interface Control Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Auto Control Tri Zone (CJ4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Memory Control Module - Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyless Entry Control Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Side Object Detection Control Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontview Camera Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Range Radar Sensor Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XT4 2019 Added**
- Powertrain
  - Engine Control Module
  - Transmission Control Module
  - Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

**XT5 2019 Added**
- Powertrain
  - 2.0L LHP Engine Control Module
  - 2.0L LTG Engine Control Module
  - 2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module
  - 3.6L LGX Engine Control Module
  - 3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module
  - Chassis Control Module
  - Transmission Range Control Module
  - Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

**-Chassis**
- Electronic Brake Control Module
- Power Steering Control Module
- Suspension Control Module

**-Body**
- Body Control Module
- Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1
- Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2
- Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
- Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Passenger Presence Module
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
Radio Controls
HVAC Controls
Video Processing Control Module
Radio
Amplifier
Media Disc Player
Human Machine Interface Control Module
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)
HVAC Auto Control Tri Zone (CJ4)
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Long Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

GMC
Acadia 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.5L LCV Engine Control Module
  2.5L LCV Transmission Control Module
  3.6L LGX Engine Control Module
  3.6L LGX Transmission Control Module
  Rear Differential Clutch Control Module

-Chassis
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module Halogen (T4A TT4)
  Body Control Module High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
  Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Info Center (UDC)
  Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
  Radio Controls
  HVAC Controls
  Video Processing Control Module
  Radio (IO5)
  Radio (IO6)
  Radio (IOB)
  Amplifier
  Human Machine Interface Control Module
  Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
  HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)
  HVAC Auto Control Manual Control Rear (C69)
  Liftgate Control Module
  Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
  Keyless Entry Control Module
  Left Side Object Detection Control Module
  Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
  Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
  Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
  Frontview Camera Module
  Steering Column Lock Control Module
  Long Range Radar Sensor Module
  Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

Canyon 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.5L LCV Engine Control Module Automatic Transmission
  2.5L LCV Engine Control Module Manual Transmission
  2.5L LCV Transmission Control Module
  2.8L LWN Engine Control Module
  2.8L LWN Transmission Control Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
### G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB

**September 2019 update details**

Official release: Sep 15, 2019

For more information, please email [sales@OEMTools.com](mailto:sales@OEMTools.com) or call 1-877-263-4897

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Savana 2019 Added</th>
<th>Sierra (1) 2019 Added</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Powertrain</strong></td>
<td><strong>-Powertrain</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8L LWN Engine Control Module</td>
<td>5.3L L83 Engine Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8L LWN Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3L LV1 Engine Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L L96 Engine Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3L LV1 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L L96 Engine Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L L5P Engine Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L L5P Transmission Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Control Module</td>
<td>6.0L L5P Power Take-Off Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Chassis</strong></td>
<td>Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Brake Control Module</td>
<td>Transfer Case Version Two Speed Electric Shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Steering Control Module</td>
<td>(NQF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Body</strong></td>
<td>Transfer Case Version Two Speed Manual Shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Control Module</td>
<td>(NQG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial Data Gateway Module</td>
<td>Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
<td>(NQH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Presence Module</td>
<td>Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster</td>
<td><strong>-Chassis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Controls</td>
<td>Electronic Brake Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>Power Steering Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier</td>
<td>Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telematics Communication Interface</td>
<td>Suspension Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module</td>
<td><strong>-Body</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Control Module</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontview Camera Module</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Savana 2019 Added</strong></td>
<td>Serial Data Gateway Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Chassis</strong></td>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Brake Control Module</td>
<td>Instrument Cluster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Steering Control Module</td>
<td>Chime Alarm Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Body</strong></td>
<td>Digital Radio Receiver Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Control Module</td>
<td>Telematics Communication Interface Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
<td>Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster</td>
<td><strong>-Chassis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Controls</td>
<td>Electronic Brake Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>Power Steering Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier</td>
<td>Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telematics Communication Interface</td>
<td>Suspension Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module</td>
<td><strong>-Body</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Control Module</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontview Camera Module</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sierra (1) 2019 Added</strong></td>
<td>Serial Data Gateway Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Powertrain</strong></td>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3L L83 Engine Control Module</td>
<td>Passenger Presence Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L L96 Engine Control Module</td>
<td>Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>Radio Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module</td>
<td><strong>-Chassis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>Electronic Brake Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis Control Module</td>
<td>Power Steering Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-Body</strong></td>
<td>Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)</td>
<td>Suspension Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
<td><strong>-Body</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped Radio Controls</td>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segment</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| HVAC Controls | Radio (IO5)  
Radio (IO6)  
Radio (IOB)  
Amplifier  
Media Disc Player  
Human Machine Interface Control Module  
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module  
HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)  
HVAC Manual Control Single Zone (C67)  
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver  
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped  
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)  
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)  
Frontview Camera Module |
| Body Control Module | Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)  
Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)  
Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)  
Serial Data Gateway Module  
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module  
Passenger Presence Module  
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)  
Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped  
Radio Controls  
HVAC Controls  
Radio (IO5)  
Radio (IO6)  
Radio (IOB)  
Amplifier  
Media Disc Player  
Human Machine Interface Control Module  
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module  
HVAC Auto Control Dual Zone (CJ2)  
HVAC Manual Control Single Zone (C67)  
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver  
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped  
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)  
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)  
Frontview Camera Module |
| Sierra (2) 2019 Added | -Powertrain  
5.3L L83 Engine Control Module  
5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module  
6.0L L96 Engine Control Module  
6.0L L96 Transmission Control Module  
6.0L LC8 Engine Control Module  
6.0L LC8 Transmission Control Module  
6.6L L5P Engine Control Module  
6.6L L5P Glow Plug Control Module  
6.6L L5P Transmission Control Module  
6.6L L5P Power Take-Off Control Module  
Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive  
Transfer Case Version Two Speed Electric Shift (NQF)  
Transfer Case Version Two Speed Manual Shift (NQG)  
Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)  
Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)  
Chassis Control Module  
Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary  
-Chassis  
Electronic Brake Control Module  
Power Steering Control Module  
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module  
Suspension Control Module  
-Body |
| Sierra (8) 2019 Added | -Powertrain  
2.7L L3B Engine Control Module  
2.7L L3B Transmission Control Module  
3.0L LM2 Engine Control Module  
3.0L LM2 Transmission Control Module  
4.3L LV3 Engine Control Module  
4.3L LV3 Transmission Control Module  
5.3L L82 Engine Control Module  
5.3L L82 Transmission Control Module  
5.3L L84 Engine Control Module  
5.3L L84 Transmission Control Module  
6.2L L87 Engine Control Module  
6.2L L87 Transmission Control Module  
Transfer Case Control Module  
Transfer Tire Pressure Indicator Module  
-Chassis  
Brake System Control Module |

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Power Steering Control Module
Suspension Control Module

-Body
  Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Info Center (UDC)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
HVAC Controls
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio (IOR)
Radio (IOS)
Radio (IOT)
Amplifier
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module

Sierra (9) 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  2.7L L3B Engine Control Module
  2.7L L3B Transmission Control Module
  3.0L LM2 Engine Control Module
  3.0L LM2 Transmission Control Module
  4.3L LV3 Engine Control Module
  4.3L LV3 Transmission Control Module
  5.3L L82 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L82 Transmission Control Module
  5.3L L84 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L84 Transmission Control Module
  6.2L L87 Engine Control Module
  6.2L L87 Transmission Control Module

Transfer Case Control Module
Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module

-Chassis
  Brake System Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Suspension Control Module

-Body
  Body Control Module
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 1
Serial Data Gateway Module - Processor 2
Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
Passenger Presence Module
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Driver Information Center (UDD)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Monochrome Driver Info Center (UDC)
Instrument Cluster Enhanced Multi-Color Driver Information Center (UHS)
HVAC Controls
Trailer Lighting Control Module
Radio (IOR)
Radio (IOS)
Radio (IOT)
Amplifier
Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
HVAC Control Module
Liftgate Control Module
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module

Terrain 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  1.5L LYX Engine Control Module
  1.5L LYX Transmission Control Module Other
  1.5L LYX Transmission Control Module 6 Speed (MHG)
  1.5L LYX Transmission Control Module 9 Speed (M3H)
  1.5L LYX Transmission Control Module 9 Speed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(M3U) 1.6L LH7 Engine Control Module</td>
<td>Left Side Object Detection Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6L LH7 Transmission Control Module</td>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module (Side Object Detection Indicator Not Equipped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0L LTG Engine Control Module</td>
<td>Parking Assist Control Module (Side Object Detection Indicator UDQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module Other</td>
<td>Frontview Camera Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module 6 Speed (MHG)</td>
<td>Steering Column Lock Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module 9 Speed (M3H)</td>
<td>Long Range Radar Sensor Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0L LTG Transmission Control Module 9 Speed (M3U)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Range Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Differential Clutch Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Chassis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Brake Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Steering Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Halogen (T4A TT4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type High Intensity Discharge (T4F TT2 TT6 TT7 TT8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Control Module Headlamp Type Light Emitting Diode (T4L)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial Data Gateway Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger Presence Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Radio Type (IOR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Radio Type (IOS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Radio Type (IOT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Cluster Radio Type (IOU)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Controls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Controls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Processing Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlamp High Beam Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio (IOR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio (IOS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio (IOT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio (IOU)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telematics Communication Interface Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Control Module Auto Dual (CJ2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Control Module Manual Single (C67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Control Module Semi Auto Single (C4P)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liftgate Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Memory Control Module - Driver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyless Entry Control Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yukon 2019 Added
- Powertrain
  - 5.3L L83 Engine Control Module
  - 5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module
  - 6.2L L86 Engine Control Module
  - 6.2L L86 Transmission Control Module
  - Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
  - Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
  - Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)
  - Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary

- Chassis
  - Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
  - Electronic Brake Control Module
  - Parking Brake Control Module
  - Power Steering Control Module
  - Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  - Suspension Control Module

- Body
  - Body Control Module
  - Serial Data Gateway Module
  - Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  - Passenger Presence Module
  - Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
  - Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
  - Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
  - Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
  - Radio Controls
  - HVAC Controls
  - Video Processing Control Module
  - Trailer Lighting Control Module
  - Radio
  - Amplifier
  - Media Disc Player
  - Human Machine Interface Control Module
  - Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
  - HVAC Control Module
  - Liftgate Control Module

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
Keyless Entry Control Module
Assist Step Control Module
Right Side Object Detection Control Module
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019 WMK)
Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019.5 ACN)
Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
Frontview Camera Module
Steering Column Lock Control Module
Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module

**Yukon XL 2019 Added**

- Powertrain
  5.3L L83 Engine Control Module
  5.3L L83 Transmission Control Module
  6.2L L86 Engine Control Module
  6.2L L86 Transmission Control Module
  Transfer Case Version Two Wheel Drive
  Transfer Case Version Two Speed Switch Activated (NQH)
  Transfer Case Version Single Speed Switch Activated (NP0)
  Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary

- Chassis
  Distance Sensing Cruise Control Module
  Electronic Brake Control Module
  Parking Brake Control Module
  Power Steering Control Module
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Module
  Suspension Control Module

- Body
  Body Control Module
  Serial Data Gateway Module
  Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module
  Passenger Presence Module
  Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left
  Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display (UV6)
  Instrument Cluster Head-Up Display Not Equipped
  Radio Controls
  HVAC Controls
  Video Processing Control Module
  Trailer Lighting Control Module
  Radio Amplifier
  Media Disc Player
  Human Machine Interface Control Module
  Telematics Communication Interface Control Module
  HVAC Control Module
  Liftgate Control Module
  Seat Memory Control Module - Passenger
  Seat Memory Control Module - Driver
  Keyless Entry Control Module
  Assist Step Control Module
  Right Side Object Detection Control Module
  Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019 WMK)
  Left Side Object Detection Control Module (MY 2019.5 ACN)
  Parking Assist Control Module Version Not Equipped
  Parking Assist Control Module with Semi Automatic Steering (UFQ)
  Parking Assist Control Module with Rear Sensors (UD7)
  Parking Assist Control Module with Front and Rear Sensors (UD5)
  Frontview Camera Module
  Steering Column Lock Control Module
  Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  Left Rear Radar Short Range Sensor Module
  Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module
  **Clear ALL DTC Function added**
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Replace Differential pressure sensor
  Replace Diesel particulate filter

**Astra-K (EBCM) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Learn
  Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Reset

**Astra-J Engine (1.4L LDD) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Clutch Pedal Position Learn
  Crankshaft Position Variation Learn
  HO2S Heater Learn
  Idle Learn
  Fuel Trim Reset

**Astra-J (PSCM) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Power Steering Soft stops Reset

**Agila Engine (Z 12 XE) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

**Astra-G Engine (Z 22 SE) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special function

Reset O2 loop block learn map
Learn crank angle sensing error

**Corsa-C Engine (Z 12 XEP) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Reset O2 loop block learn map
  Reset learned values
  Program idle speed
  Electronic throttle control
  Injector cutoff test
  RPM control
  EGR control

**Corsa-D Engine (A 13 DTE) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

**Corsa-D Engine (A 13 DTC) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

**Corsa-E Engine (1.3L LKU) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Crankshaft Position Reluctor Ring Learn
  HO2S Learn
  Catalyst Reset
  DPF Pressure Sensor Reset
  DPF Reset
  Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Reset

**Corsa-E Engine (1.4L LDD) New type added**
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
ECU Information Display
- Special function
  Clutch Pedal Position Learn
  Crankshaft Position Variation Learn
  Fuel Trim Reset
  HO2S Heater Resistance Learned Values Rest
  Throttle Body Idle Air Flow Compensation
  Reset

**Corsa-D Transmission (AF 13-4) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Corsa-D Engine (Z 13 DTH) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Corsa-D ABS (Z 13 DTH) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Meriva Engine (Z 12 XE) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Zafira-B Engine (Z 19 DT) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Replace Diesel particulate filter**

**Vectra-C Engine (Z 19 DT) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Zafira-B MTA (Easytronic) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Zafira Engine (Z 18 XE) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Zafira-B Engine (A 17 DTR) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information Display

**Zafira-B Engine (A 17 DTR) New type added**
- Special function
  Program tyre circumference

**Vectra-C (SDM) New type added**
- Basic Function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- ECU Information Display

**Meriva Engine (Z 14 XEP) New type added**
- Special function
  Fuel pump relay test
  Program tyre circumference
  Injector programming
  Replace Mass air flow sensor
  Replace Rail pressure sensor
  Replace Differential pressure sensor

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
**G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB**

**September 2019 update details**

**Official release: Sep 15, 2019**

---

**Vectra-C Engine (Z 22 SE) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
- Special function
  - Program tyre circumference
  - Reset engine oil life

---

**Astra-J Engine (1.3L LSF) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
- Special function
  - APP Learn
  - Clutch Pedal Position Learn
  - DPF Pressure Sensor Learn
  - Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Learn
  - HO2S Learn
  - Intake Air Flow Valve Learn
  - MAF Sensor Learn
  - Neutral Position Sensor Learn
  - EGR Valve Learn
  - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor or Fuel Rail Learn
  - Crankshaft Position Reluctor Ring Learn
  - Turbocharger Learn
  - Flywheel Learn
  - DPF Reset
  - Glow Plug Control Module Reset

---

**Zafira-G Engine (Z 22 SE) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
- Special function
  - Reset O2 loop block learn map
  - Learn crank angle sensing error

---

**Astra-J Engine (1.4L LUJ) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display
- Special function
  - Clutch Pedal Position Learn
  - Crankshaft Position Variation Learn
  - HO2S Heater Learn
  - Idle Learn
  - Fuel Trim Reset
  - Throttle Actuator Reset

---

**Corsa-D Engine (Z 13 DTE) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

---

**Zafira-B Engine (A 17 DTR) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

---

**Corsa-D (IPC) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

---

**Corsa-C Engine (Z 13 DT) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

---

**Corsa-C (EHPS) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

---

**Corsa-E Engine (1.2L LDC) New type added**
- Basic Function
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - ECU Information Display

---

For more information, please email [sales@OEMTools.com](mailto:sales@OEMTools.com) or call 1-877-263-4897
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display
-Special function
  Clutch Pedal Position Learn
  Crankshaft Position Variation Learn
  Fuel Trim Reset
  HO2S Heater Resistance Learned Values Reset
  Throttle Body Idle Air Flow Compensation

Omega-B Engine (X 20 XEV) New type added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

 Omega-B (ABS) New type added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

Zafira-B (IPC) New type added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Information Display

Zafira-B (SDM) New type added
- Basic Function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Inform

New function added
Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967)
  - ASAM/SCA/SSAM/SCH - Signal acquisition and actuation module
    Basic function
    Data Analysis
    Actuation Test
  - DCMD - Door module 'Drive'
    Basic function
    Data Analysis
    Actuation Test
  - DCMF - Door module 'Front passenger'
    Basic function
    Data Analysis
    Actuation Test
  - HVAC - Heating and ventilation and air conditioning
    Basic function
    Data Analysis
    Actuation Test
  - IBH/ITH/ZHE - Auxiliary heating
    Basic function
    Data Analysis
  - RPS - Redundant power supply
    Basic function
    Data Analysis

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Capacity(628), Citaro(628), Conecto(628/671), Econic(956), Integro(627/633), Intouro(613/633), LF(634), MINIBUS(90X), Multego(634), RF(634), Tourismo(410/632), Travego(410/629/632), UGE(405), UHE(437)
  - ACM - Exhaust aftertreatment
    Basic function
    Data Analysis
    Actuation Test
    Support function

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Test of AdBlue(R) metering amount
Initial startup of AdBlue(R) delivery pump
Leak test of component 'A67 (AdBlue(R) metering device)'
Teach-in process after replacement of exhaust aftertreatment unit

- MCM/MR/NGT/CNG Engine control / management
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Capacity(628), Citaro(628), Conecto(628/671), Econic(956), Integro(627/633), Intouro(613/633), MINIBUS(90X), Multego(634), RF(634), Tourismo(410/632), Travego(410/629/632)
- MPC - Multifunction camera
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Support function
  Parameterization:A84(Multifunction camera(MPC))

- TCM - Transmission control
  Basic function
  Data Analysis

- CCM/RCM - Turbo/retarder clutch
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Support function
  Teaching in the retarder

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Capacity(628), Econic(956), LF(634), MINIBUS(90X), RF(634)
- LWS/SAS - Steering wheel angle sensor
  Basic function
  Data Analysis

- RDF - Front radar sensor
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Support function
  Control unit reset

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Capacity(628), Econic(956), LF(634), MINIBUS(90X), RF(634), UGE(405), UHE(437)
- CGW - Central gateway
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
- COM - Communications interface
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
- ICUC/INS - Instrument
  Basic function
  Actuation Test
- MS/WS - Maintenance system
  Basic function
  Data Analysis

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Capacity(628), MINIBUS(90X), RF(634)
- SRRR - Short range radar (master)
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Support function
  Start service calibration of short range radar master control unit(SRR-R)

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Capacity(628), MINIBUS(90X), RF(634)
- PPC - Predictive powertrain control
  Basic function
  Data Analysis

Actros(963), Antos(963), Arocs(964), Atego(967), Econic(956)
- ABS/ESP/EBS - Antilock brake system
  Basic function
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test

Bug fixed
- ABA - Active brake assist
- ABS/ESP/EBS - Antilock brake system
- AGS - Gear control
- ALAC/CLCR/CLCS/NR - Level control
- APS/EHPS/EHZ/ZL - Electrohydraulic auxiliary/power steering
- ART - Autonomous intelligent cruise control
- ATA/EDW - Anti-theft alarm system
- BS - Brake control
- CPC/FR - Drive control
- FFB - Radio remote control
- FLA - Flame starting system
- GS - Gear control

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
- GW/INS - Gateway/Instrument
- HPS - Hydraulic pneumatic shift
- HZR - Heating control
- IBH/ITH/ZHE - Auxiliary heating
- KSA/ZV - Convenience/Central locking system
- LWS/SAS - Steering wheel angle sensor
- MCM/MR/NGT/CNG Engine control/management
- MS/WS - Maintenance system
- PSM - Parameterizable special module
- RS - Retarder control
- SPA - Lane assistant
- SRS - Supplemental restraint system
- TCO - Tachograph
- TP - Telematics platform
- WSK - Torque converter clutch of TK turbo clutch

**ZF INTARDER**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**ABS (WABCO) added**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - ECU Information Display

**Front Recognition Camera added**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Actuation Test
  - Special Function added
    - Recognition Camera/Target Position Memory
    - Recognition Camera Axis Adjust
    - History Clear

**Pre-Collision 2 added**
- Basic Function Items added
  - DTC Analysis
  - Data Analysis
  - Special Function added
    - Front Beam Axis Adjustment

---

**FORTWO (450)**
- IC - Instrument cluster
  - Support function
    - Adjust illumination of instrument cluster
    - Service reset (Manual)

**FORTWO (451)**
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  - Basic function
    - Data Analysis
    - Actuation Test
  - Support function
    - Test of compression
    - Test of smooth running control
    - Test Quantity correction
    - Adjustment of injector injection quantities

**Bug fixed**
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit

---

**SMART**

New function added

**FORTWO (450)**
- IC - Instrument cluster
  - Support function
    - Adjust illumination of instrument cluster
    - Service reset (Manual)

**FORTWO (451)**
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit
  - Basic function
    - Data Analysis
    - Actuation Test
  - Support function
    - Test of compression
    - Test of smooth running control
    - Test Quantity correction
    - Adjustment of injector injection quantities

**Bug fixed**
- ME/CDI/CNG - Engine control unit

---

**BRILLIANCE**

New model added

- V3
  - ENGINE
  - AT
  - ABS
  - EPS
  - SRS
  - BCM
  - MMC
  - IPC
  - PEPS
  - GW
  - IMMOBILIZER

---

**HINO**

Functions enhanced

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
G-scan2 / G-scan3 / G-scanTAB
September 2019 update details
Official release: Sep 15, 2019

CHANGAN

New model added
- CS35 (2017)
  ENGINE
  AT
  ABS
  SRS
  BCM
  Instrument
  EPS
  AC
  DVD
  GW

Actuation Test
ECU Information Display
- Special Function
  Repair Bleed

LIFAN

New model added
820
  Engine
  - Basic Function
    DTC list added
  - Special Function added
    Repair Bleed
  ABS
  - Special Function added
    ECU reset

CHERY

DTC Analysis function improved
- TIGGO 7 (T15)
  ALL systems
  DTC list added

GREATWALL

New model added
- Wingle 5 (2019) added
  ENGINE
  ABS
  SRS
  IMMO

SCANIA

APS Compressed Air Power Supply(Scania Protocol) New Type added (CAN)
  - Basic Function
    Actuation Test
    Tested on: SCANIA R Series

ICL(Instrument Panel)2 New Type added (CAN)
  - Basic Function
    DTC Analysis
    Data Analysis
    Actuation Test
    ECU Information Display
    Tested on: SCANIA R Series

SMS(Suspension Control System) New Type added (CAN)
  - Basic Function
    DTC Analysis
    Data Analysis
    ECU Information Display
    Tested on: SCANIA R Series

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Bug fixed
Mahindra > SECURITY SYSTEM > ALL MODEL : India
Immobilizer
- Advanced Function
  EMS ECU Programming

New System Added
SINO > HOWO > T5G330 > Engine
- MC07
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

Ashok Leyland > Engine > Diesel > DELPHI (DCM2.5)
- H3 UPCRS
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

Ashok Leyland > Engine > Diesel > DELPHI (DCM2.5)
- H4 UPCRS
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display

Ashok Leyland > Engine > Diesel > EDC16
- EDC16
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
  Advanced function
  Starting Torque

Tata Commercial > ICV_M/HCV > LCV > Bus
CRDI BSIV
- Engine
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  ECU Information Display

Tata Commercial > ICV_M/HCV > LCV > Truck
CRDI BSIV
- Engine
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  ECU Information Display

Tata Commercial > SCV/Pickups > Super ACE > Super Ace Mint
- EMS (Engine Management System)
  Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  ECU Information Display
  Support function
  Write VIN

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
New carline added: JMC
New vehicle model added: Yuhu

Engine (Bosch C63)
- Basic function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information

BCM
- Basic function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information

ICM
- Basic function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information

ESP
- Basic function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information

Carrying Vehicle Added
Engine (N800 Kairui with bosch system(4D30 IV))
- Basic function
- DTC Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Actuation Test
- ECU Information

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Flash VIN Code
Write date of last service

New vehicle model added: Scenery G9
ABS
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  System Identification
- Support function
  Speed Limit
  Valve bank relay closed
  Write Variant Code
  Write End of Line (EOL) detection process
  Write evacuation filling process
  Manual Bleeding

New vehicle model added: Tunland (P202)
ABS
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  System Identification
- Support function
  Manual Bleeding

BCM
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  System Identification

ECM
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  System Identification
- Support function
  Write Vehicle VIN Code
  Fuel Injector Data

SRS
- Basic function
  DTC Analysis
  Data Analysis
  Actuation Test
  System Identification
- Support function

Write Vehicle Chassis Number (VIN)
Write Last Maintenance Date
Write Date of Production
EOL module lock
Software Reset

CHANGHE
New Model Added: Changhe Suzuki SPLASH
Engine
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  Tooth Error Correction Learn
  TWC Diagnose at Idle
  O2 Feedback Diagnosis

ABS
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  Actuation Test
  ECU Info
- Advanced Function
  Bleed Mode

EPS
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  ECU Info

SRS
- Basic Function
  DTC analysis
  Data analysis
  ECU Info

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
J2534 Passthru function for “Other than Hyundai and Kia” added to G-scan3

You can run this function from G-scan3 main menu by selecting [J2534 Passthru] and then [J2534 for Others].

Be advised, unlike J2534 Passthru for Hyundai and Kia, this function is developed to be used just for Diagnostic Functions. You may run the original factory tool software from the PC to do diagnosis without connecting G-scan3 as the passthru device.

Use of this function for reprogramming is not recommended and we do not guarantee its performance, therefore make sure to use the function just for diagnostics only.

A warning message advising this restriction is displayed on the screen, which needs to be accepted to proceed.

In order to have G-scan3 recognized as the passthru device by the PC’s original factory tool software, you are required to select “G-scan(for Others)” from VM, Interface or Device selection under configuration / setup menu.

Following protocols have been tested and confirmed working.
- ISO9141
- ISO14230
- CAN
- ISO15765
- ISO9141_PS
- ISO15765_PS
- SW_ISO15765_PS
- UART_ECHO_BYTE_PS
- HONDA_DIAGH_PS

For more information, please email sales@OEMTools.com or call 1-877-263-4897
Following vehicle models and original factory tools have been used for test and verification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>M/Year</th>
<th>Factory Tool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOYOTA</td>
<td>CROWN</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Techstream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOYOTA</td>
<td>PRIUS 30</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Techstream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOYOTA</td>
<td>PRIUS 50</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Techstream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDA</td>
<td>Freed</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>HDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDA</td>
<td>N box</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>HDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISUZU</td>
<td>ELF</td>
<td>4JJ1</td>
<td>G-IDSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEVROLET</td>
<td>Orlando</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>GDS2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-Benz</td>
<td>S350</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Xentry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMW</td>
<td>520D</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>ISTA-D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

More car lines will be added as the development works are continued.

[Back to Index]